

Philippians Commentaries & Sermons

Ephesians

Colossians

Philippians Resources

Commentaries, Sermons, Illustrations, Devotionals

LIFE IN CHRIST

Click chart to enlarge

Charts from [Jensen's Survey of the NT](#) - used by permission

[Philippians - Charles Swindoll](#) = Chart on right side of page

"Do nothing from selfishness or empty conceit, but with humility of mind let each of you regard one another as more important than himself do not merely look out for your own personal interests, but also for the interests of others. **Have this attitude** (present imperative) in yourselves which was also in Christ Jesus... So then, my beloved, just as you have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, **work out** (present imperative) your salvation with fear and trembling for it is God who is at work in you, both to will and to work for His good pleasure. **Do** (present imperative) all things without grumbling or disputing that you may prove yourselves to be blameless and innocent, children of God above reproach in the midst of a crooked and perverse generation, among whom you appear as lights in the world." (Php 2:3-5+, Php 2:12-15+)

Account of Paul's Circumstances Php 1:1-30	Have the Mind of Christ Php 2:1-30	Have the Knowledge of Christ Php 3:1-21	Have the Peace of Christ Php 4:1-23
Partakers of Christ	People of Christ	Pursuit of Christ	Power of Christ
Suffering	Submission	Salvation	Sanctification
Experience	Examples	Exhortation	

Key Words -- See importance of [key words](#) - learn how to [mark key words](#) and the associated discipline of how to [interrogate them with 5W/H questions](#). Practice "interrogating" key words as well as [term of conclusion](#) (therefore), [term of explanation](#) (for), [terms of purpose or result](#) (so that, in order that, that, as a result), [terms of contrast](#) (but, yet), [expressions of time](#) (including [then](#); [until](#), after) and [terms of comparison](#) (like, as). You will be amazed at how your Teacher, the Holy Spirit, will illuminate your understanding, a spiritual blessing that will grow the more you practice! Be diligent! Consider the "5P's" - **P**ause to **P**onder the **P**assage then **P**ractice it in the **P**ower of the Spirit. See also [inductive Bible study](#) - [observation \(Observe With a Purpose\)](#), [Interpretation \(Keep Context King, Read Literally, Compare Scripture with Scripture, Consult Conservative Commentaries\)](#), and then be a doer of the Word with [Application](#). Do not overlook "doing the word" for if you do you are deluding yourself, and are just a "smarter sinner," but not more like the Savior! As Jesus said "blessed are those who hear the word of God, and observe it." (Lk 11:28[±], cf James 1:22[±]),

Key Words/Phrases: And don't forget to include **synonyms** of the key word or phrase.

- **Day of Christ** - Phil 1:6 Phil 1:10 Phil 2:16
- **In Christ** (10x/10v) - Phil. 1:1; Phil. 1:26; Phil. 2:1; Phil. 2:5; Phil. 3:3; Phil. 3:9; Phil. 3:14; Phil. 4:7; Phil. 4:19; Phil. 4:21
- **Synonym = In the Lord Jesus** - Phil 2:19, **in the Lord** - Phil 2:24, 29, Phil 3:1, Phil 4:1, Phil 4:2, Phil 4:4, Phil 4:10
- **Rejoice** (9x/7v) - Phil. 1:18; Phil. 2:17; Phil. 2:18; Phil. 2:28; Phil. 3:1; Phil. 4:4; Phil. 4:10
- **Joy** (7x/7v) - Phil. 1:4; Phil. 1:25; Phil. 2:2; Phil. 2:17; Phil. 2:18; Phil. 2:29; Phil. 4:1 (cf [Chart of Joy and Rejoicing](#))
- **Gospel** (9x/8v) - Phil. 1:5; Phil. 1:7; Phil. 1:12; Phil. 1:16; Phil. 1:27; Phil. 2:22; Phil. 4:3; Phil. 4:15 **Synonym = Word of life** - Phil 2:16)
- **Spirit** - (**Holy**) = Phil. 1:19; Phil. 2:1; Phil. 3:3 (**Spirit** with little "s") - Phil. 1:27; Phil. 2:2; Phil. 2:20; Phil. 4:23
- **Mind** (6x/6v) - Phil. 1:27; Phil. 2:2; Phil. 2:3; Phil. 3:4; Phil. 3:19; Phil. 4:7
- **Synonym - Attitude** (3x/2v) - Phil. 2:5; Phil. 3:15
- **Humble/humility** (4x/4v) - Phil. 2:3; Phil. 2:8; Phil. 3:21; Phil. 4:12

- **Work*** (8x/7v) - Phil. 1:6; Phil. 2:12; Phil. 2:13; Phil. 2:25; Phil. 2:30; Phil. 3:2; Phil. 4:3
- **Love** (5x/5v) - Phil. 1:9; Phil. 1:16; Phil. 2:1; Phil. 2:2; Phil. 4:8
- **Live** (4x/4v) - Phil. 1:21; Phil. 1:22; Phil. 4:2; Phil. 4:12/**Life** (4x/4v) - Phil. 1:20; Phil. 2:16; Phil. 2:30; Phil. 4:3
- **All** (23x/21v) - Phil. 1:1; Phil. 1:3; Phil. 1:4; Phil. 1:7; Phil. 1:8; Phil. 1:9; Phil. 1:20; Phil. 1:25; Phil. 2:14; Phil. 2:17; Phil. 2:21; Phil. 2:26; Phil. 2:28; Phil. 2:29; Phil. 3:8; Phil. 3:21; Phil. 4:5; Phil. 4:7; Phil. 4:13; Phil. 4:19; Phil. 4:22
- **Every** (7x/7v) - Phil. 1:4; Phil. 1:18; Phil. 2:9; Phil. 2:10; Phil. 2:11; Phil. 4:12; Phil. 4:21
- **Pray/prayer** (5x/4v) - Phil. 1:4; Phil. 1:9; Phil. 1:19; Phil. 4:6
- **Confident/confidence** (5x/4v) - Phil. 1:6; Phil. 1:26; Phil. 3:3; Phil. 3:4
- **Lord** (15x/15v) - Phil. 1:2; Phil. 1:14; Phil. 2:11; Phil. 2:19; Phil. 2:24; Phil. 2:29; Phil. 3:1; Phil. 3:8; Phil. 3:20; Phil. 4:1; Phil. 4:2; Phil. 4:4; Phil. 4:5; Phil. 4:10; Phil. 4:23
- **Jesus** (22x/21v) - Phil. 1:1; Phil. 1:2; Phil. 1:6; Phil. 1:8; Phil. 1:11; Phil. 1:19; Phil. 1:26; Phil. 2:5; Phil. 2:10; Phil. 2:11; Phil. 2:19; Phil. 2:21; Phil. 3:3; Phil. 3:8; Phil. 3:12; Phil. 3:14; Phil. 3:20; Phil. 4:7; Phil. 4:19; Phil. 4:21; Phil. 4:23
- **Christ** (37x/35v) - Phil. 1:1; Phil. 1:2; Phil. 1:6; Phil. 1:8; Phil. 1:10; Phil. 1:11; Phil. 1:13; Phil. 1:15; Phil. 1:17; Phil. 1:18; Phil. 1:19; Phil. 1:20; Phil. 1:21; Phil. 1:23; Phil. 1:26; Phil. 1:27; Phil. 1:29; Phil. 2:1; Phil. 2:5; Phil. 2:11; Phil. 2:16; Phil. 2:21; Phil. 2:30; Phil. 3:3; Phil. 3:7; Phil. 3:8; Phil. 3:9; Phil. 3:12; Phil. 3:14; Phil. 3:18; Phil. 3:20; Phil. 4:7; Phil. 4:19; Phil. 4:21; Phil. 4:23

Recipients - Saints, brethren, beloved, you - and keep [interrogating them with 5W/H questions](#).

INTRODUCTIONS AND OVERVIEWS:

- [Philippians - Through the Bible Book by Book](#) - Myer Pearlman
- [Analysis of Philippians](#) - James Van Dine
- [Philippians - Synthetic Bible Study](#) - James Gray
- [Philippians Introduction - Author, Background, Interpretative Challenges, Outline](#) - John MacArthur - same notes as MacArthur Study Bible. Excellent resource.
- [Ray C. Stedman: Overview of the Book](#)
- [Philippians Introduction](#) - NIV Study Bible Introduction
- [Philippians: Paul's Joy in Christ](#)
- [Philippians - Notes and Outlines](#) - J Vernon McGee
- [Philippians - Keys to the NT](#) - William Orr
- [Philippians Overview](#) - Charles Swindoll - see overview chart on right side
- [Chart of Joy and Rejoicing in Philippians](#)
- [Joy and Rejoicing in Philippians](#) - ESV resource
- [Philippi in the Time of Paul](#) - layout of the city of Philippi - ESV resource
- [Introduction with Timeline](#) and Map - ESV resource
- [The Global Message of Philippians](#) - ESV resource
- [Chronology of Paul](#)
- [Paul's use of the Old Testament](#)
- [Blue Letter Bible: Chronology of Acts/Epistles](#)
- [Bible Atlas: Philippi](#)

MAPS RELATED TO PHILIPPIANS

- [Setting of Philippi - ESV Map](#)
- [Paul's 1st Journey](#)
- [Paul's 2nd Journey](#)
- [Paul's 3rd Journey](#)
- [Kingdom of Herod the Great](#)
- [Herod's Building Program](#)
- [Apostles' Fates](#)
- [The Kingdom of Herod Agrippa I](#)
- [The Kingdom of Agrippa II](#)
- [Pentecost and the Jewish Diaspora](#)
- [Expansion of the Early Church in Palestine](#)
- [Paul's Journeys](#)
- [Paul's Arrest](#)
- [Paul's Voyage to Rome](#)

DICTIONARIES, ENCYCLOPEDIAS

- [Philippians - Theology of](#) - Baker's Evangelical Dictionary of Biblical Theology
- [Philippi in the time of Paul](#) - nice color map of the city
- Holman Bible Dictionary [Philippians](#)
- Hastings' Dictionary of the NT [Philippians Epistle to the](#)
- Easton's Bible Dictionary [Philippians, Epistle to](#)
- Fausset Bible Dictionary [Philippians, the Epistle to the](#)
- Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible [Philippians, Epistle to](#)
- Smith Bible Dictionary [Philippians, Epistle to the](#)
- International Standard Bible Encyclopedia [Philippians, the Epistle to](#)
- McClintock and Strong's Bible Encyclopedia [Philippians, Epistle to The,](#)
- The Nuttall Encyclopedia [Philippians, Epistle to the](#)
- 1911 Encyclopedia Britannica [Epistle to the Philippians](#)
- Kitto Biblical Cyclopedias [Philippians epistle to the](#)
- McClintock and Strong's Bible Encyclopedia [Philippian](#)
- Morrish Bible Dictionary [Philippians, Epistle to the](#)
- Wikipedia - [Philippi](#)

CITY OF PHILIPPI

- Holman Bible Dictionary: [Philippi](#)
- Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible: [Philippi](#)
- McClintock and Strong: [Philippi](#)
- International Standard Bible Encyclopedia: [Philippi](#)
- Kitto's Popular Cyclopedias of Biblical Literature: [Philippi](#)
- Wikipedia – [Philippi](#)

PAUL

- [Who was Paul?](#)
- Baker's Evangelical Dictionary: [Paul the Apostle](#)
- Bridgeway Bible Dictionary: [Paul](#)
- Easton's Bible Dictionary: [Paul](#)
- Fausset Bible Dictionary: [Paul](#)
- Holman Bible Dictionary: [Paul](#)
- Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible: [Paul the Apostle](#)
- Kitto's Popular Cyclopedias of Biblical Literature: [Paul](#)
- Morrish Bible Dictionary: [Paul](#)
- International Standard Bible Encyclopedia: [Paul, the Apostle](#)
- McClintock and Strong: [Paul](#)
- The Nuttall Encyclopedia: [Paul](#)

Philippi in the Time of Paul

The city plan above shows those features of the city of Philippi that archaeologists have so far identified as dating from the time of Paul. "Paul's Prison" is not believed to be an authentic site, but was a cistern later associated with Christian worship. ([ESV.org](#))

OUTLINE OF PHILIPPIANS (Warren Wiersbe)

Key theme: The joy of the Lord
Key verse: Philippians 3:1 (Others list Php 1:21, 4:12)

I. THE SINGLE MIND—Philippians 1

- A. The fellowship of the Gospel—Philippians 1:1–11

- B. The furtherance of the Gospel—Philippians 1:12–26
- C. The faith of the Gospel—Philippians 1:27–30

II. THE SUBMISSIVE MIND—Philippians 2

- A. The example of Christ—Philippians 2:1–11
- B. The example of Paul—Philippians 2:12–18
- C. The example of Timothy—Philippians 2:19–24
- D. The example of Epaphroditus—Philippians 2:25–30

III. THE SPIRITUAL MIND—Philippians 3

- A. Paul’s past—Philippians 3:1–11 (the accountant—“I count”)
- B. Paul’s present—Philippians 3:12–16 (the athlete—“I press”)
- C. Paul’s future—Philippians 3:17–21 (the alien—“I look”)

IV. THE SECURE MIND—Philippians 4

- A. God’s peace—Philippians 4:1–9
- B. God’s power—Philippians 4:10–13
- C. God’s provision—Philippians 4:14–23

Henrietta Mears

PHILIPPIANS 1: JOY IN LIVING

PHILIPPIANS 2: JOY IN SERVICE

PHILIPPIANS 3: JOY IN FELLOWSHIP

PHILIPPIANS 4: JOY IN REWARDS

Paul says:

- When I travel, it is on Christ’s errands.
- When I suffer, it is in Christ’s service.
- When I speak, the theme is Christ.
- When I write, Christ fills my letters.

The epistle to the Philippians was written to the first church founded in Europe. Paul was called there by the vision and the cry, “Come over into Macedonia, and help us” (Acts 16:9). Paul urges the Church to have Christian unity and joy. This letter shows how unity among Christians can be broken. Christ is the secret of joy. “Finally, my brethren, rejoice in the Lord” (Philippians 3:1). Then there is a pause. Paul tries to think of some better last word to speak, but he can’t seem to find it. Finally he cries out, “Rejoice in the Lord always: and again I say, Rejoice” (Philippians 4:4). This is joy in the midst of troubles and problems....Paul seems to laugh out loud for sheer joy in this letter. He is the rejoicing apostle.....We are commanded to rejoice. We break a commandment if we do not rejoice, for joy drives out discord. It helps in the midst of trials. As Charles Spurgeon once said, “Joy is a bird; let it fly in the open heavens, and let its music be heard of all men.” Sinners, like Augustine, are attracted to Jesus by the joy of Christians. This letter is the sweetest of all Paul’s letters. There is no scolding. It is more of a love letter. His words seem to come from a light heart. It is evident that the soul of this great apostle is free! Paul mentions the Savior’s name some 40 times in this short epistle. Some of the most wonderful things concerning Christ and the Christian life are here. So that your life may be purified, dangers avoided and progress made, Christ must be your joy, your trust and your aim in life. Paul tells us of his own joyful triumph over trying circumstances because of his trust in Christ....Paul lived to intercede for others. So should every true Sunday School teacher, Christian friend, father, mother, brother or sister. All Christians should always remember others in their prayers. Have you a prayer list? Do you talk with the Lord about your friends? Do you always pray with joy (see Philippians 1:4)?...Although Paul had to remain in his house, people came to hear him preach. The Roman guards were so interested in the gospel that they spread it around. This encouraged others to be bold in preaching, and many found Paul’s Christ. There is great power in the witness of a consistent life. You may be bound to unsympathetic companions, but by how you conduct your life you may win them for God. Your obstacle may become your pulpit. Christians who work for Christ when everything is against them encourage others to look at the Savior in a new light. Listen to the cries of the people of this world. What are they? The successful businessperson cries, “To me to live is wealth.” The scholar cries, “To me to live is knowledge.” The soldier cries, “To me to live is victory.” The young man cries, “To me to live is pleasure.” The man desirous of recognition cries, “To me to live is fame.” The high school student cries, “To me to live is recognition.” We could go on and list all the voices of the world, but one is heard over them all: “To me to live is not wealth or knowledge or fame or glory but Christ. Christ first, last, in the middle of everything, and always Christ”...Paul tells the Philippians that

the duty of all Christians is that they be joyful. A long-faced Christian is the worst advertisement for Christianity. The world doesn't want a greater burden; it wants a light heart. How can a Christian be joyful in a world so full of sorrow? Paul tells us in Philippians 3:1, "Rejoice in the Lord!" (What the Bible is All About)

J Sidlow Baxter - Recurrent Ideas - There are prominent ideas, too, running through the letter. One is that of Christian joy and rejoicing (Phil 1:4,18,25; 2:16,17,18,28; 3:1,3; 4:1,4). Another is that of gain in Christ (Phil 1:21,23; 3:7,8; R.V.144:19). Also, a feature is that of teaching by example - i.e. of Christ (Phil 2:5-11), of Timothy (Phil 2:19-24), of Epaphroditus (Phil 2:25-30), of Paul (Phil 3:1-4:9). Over against certain who say there is an "absence of plan in the epistle" we would point out that there is an introversion-structure which is as clear as it is effective:

Salutation: "Grace be unto you" (Phil 1:1,2).
Paul's concern for the Philippians (Phil 1:3-26).
EXHORTATION: EXAMPLE OF CHRIST (Phil 1:27-2:16)
EXAMPLE OF TIMOTHY (Phil 2:19-24).
EXAMPLE OF EPAPHRAS (Phil 2:25-30)
EXHORTATION: EXAMPLE OF PAUL (Phil 3:1-4:9).
The Philippians' concern for Paul (Phil 4:10-20).
Salutation: "Grace be with you" (Phil 4:21-23).

The Fourfold Christ - But we miss everything in this epistle if we fail to perceive and appreciate its wonderful fourfold presentation of Christ in relation to the experience of the individual believer. Once this fourfold Christ of Philippians is seen, the little epistle gleams and flashes with an altogether new lustre - it becomes a gem precious beyond all words. Fortunately, in Philippians the four chapters accurately represent the four movements of this main theme (Phil except that the first verse of Phil 4 obviously ends Phil 3).

We find a key verse, expressing a key idea in each chapter. In the first chapter the key thought is expressed in Php 1:21: "To me to live is Christ." Everything in this first chapter centres in the thought that Christ is the believer's life. In the second chapter the key thought is expressed in Php 2:5: "Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus." The whole of this second chapter gathers round the thought that Christ is the believer's mind. In the third chapter the key thought is expressed in Php 3:10: "That I say know Him." Here everything centres in the truth that Christ is the believer's goal. In the fourth chapter the key thought is the enabling power of Christ, as expressed in Php 4:13: "I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me." In this last chapter the apostle's thought is gathered up in the truth that Christ is the believer's strength. Thus we see in the progress of this epistle a fourfold truth as rich with suggestion as it is vital to Christian experience. Let us get it photographed clearly in our minds:

Phil 1: Christ our life.
Phil 2: Christ our mind.
Phil 3: Christ our goal.
Phil 4: Christ our strength.

The sequence here will be at once obvious. If Christ be truly our life, as in Phil 1, His life will express itself in and through our mental activity, as in Phil 2. Then, the mind being thus suffused with His life, the desires will become more and more toward Christ as the perfect ideal, the sum of objective perfection and subjective satisfaction, the supreme goal of desire, as in Phil 3; while finally, as in Phil 4, Christ Himself is the strength by which the ideal becomes the actual, and by which the objective reality becomes subjectively realized in experience. In these four Philippian chapters, therefore, we observe clear progress and completeness. (Explore the Book - [summary notes online](#))

John MacArthur - Background and Setting - Originally known as Krenides ("The Little Fountains") because of the numerous nearby springs, Philippi ("city of Philip") received its name from Philip II of Macedon (the father of Alexander the Great). Attracted by the nearby gold mines, Philip conquered the region in the fourth century B.C. In the second century B.C., Philippi became part of the Roman province of Macedonia. The city existed in relative obscurity for the next two centuries until one of the most famous events in Roman history brought it recognition and expansion. In 42 B.C., the forces of Antony and Octavian defeated those of Brutus and Cassius at the Battle of Philippi, thus ending the Roman Republic and ushering in the Empire. After the battle, Philippi became a Roman colony (cf. Acts 16:12), and many veterans of the Roman army settled there. As a colony, Philippi had autonomy from the provincial government and the same rights granted to cities in Italy, including the use of Roman law, exemption from some taxes, and Roman citizenship for its residents (Acts 16:21). Being a colony was also the source of much civic pride for the Philippians, who used Latin as their official language, adopted Roman customs, and modeled their city government after that of Italian cities. Acts and Philippians both reflect Philippi's status as a Roman colony.

Paul's description of Christians as citizens of heaven (Philippians 3:20) was appropriate, since the Philippians prided themselves on

being citizens of Rome (cf. Acts 16:21). The Philippians may well have known some of the members of the palace guard (Philippians 1:13) and Caesar's household (Philippians 4:22).

The church at Philippi, the first one founded by Paul in Europe, dates from the apostle's second missionary journey (Acts 16:12–40). Philippi evidently had a very small Jewish population. Because there were not enough men to form a synagogue (the requirement was for 10 Jewish men who were heads of a household), some devout women met outside the city at a place of prayer (Acts 16:13) alongside the Gangites River. Paul preached the gospel to them and Lydia, a wealthy merchant dealing in expensive purple dyed goods (Acts 16:14), became a believer (Acts 16:14, 15). It is likely that the Philippian church initially met in her spacious home.

Satanic opposition to the new church immediately arose in the person of a demonpossessed, fortune-telling slave girl (Acts 16:16, 17). Not wanting even agreeable testimony from such an evil source, Paul cast the demon out of her (Acts 16:18). The apostle's act enraged the girl's masters, who could no longer sell her services as a fortune-teller (Acts 16:19). They hauled Paul and Silas before the city's magistrates (Acts 16:20) and inflamed the civic pride of the Philippians by claiming the two preachers were a threat to Roman customs (Acts 16:20, 21). As a result, Paul and Silas were beaten and imprisoned (Acts 16:22–24).

The two preachers were miraculously released from prison that night by an earthquake, which unnerved the jailer and opened his heart and that of his household to the gospel (Acts 16:25–34). The next day the magistrates, panicking when they learned they had illegally beaten and imprisoned two Roman citizens, begged Paul and Silas to leave Philippi.

Paul apparently visited Philippi twice during his third missionary journey, once at the beginning (cf. 2 Cor. 8:1–5), and again near the end (Acts 20:6). About 4 or 5 years after his last visit to Philippi, while a prisoner at Rome, Paul received a delegation from the Philippian church. The Philippians had generously supported Paul in the past (Philippians 4:15, 16), and had also contributed abundantly for the needy at Jerusalem (2 Cor. 8:1–4). Now, hearing of Paul's imprisonment, they sent another contribution to him (Philippians 4:10), and along with it Epaphroditus to minister to Paul's needs. Unfortunately Epaphroditus suffered a near-fatal illness (Philippians 2:26, 27), either while en route to Rome, or after he arrived. Accordingly, Paul decided to send Epaphroditus back to Philippi (Philippians 2:25, 26) and wrote the letter to the Philippians to send back with him.

Paul had several purposes in composing this epistle. First, he wanted to express in writing his thanks for the Philippians' gift (Philippians 4:10–18). Second, he wanted the Philippians to know why he decided to return Epaphroditus to them, so they would not think his service to Paul had been unsatisfactory (Philippians 2:25, 26). Third, he wanted to inform them about his circumstances at Rome (Philippians 1:12–26). Fourth, he wrote to exhort them to unity (Philippians 2:1, 2; 4:2). Finally, he wrote to warn them against false teachers (Philippians 3:1–4:1). ([Philippians Introduction](#))

Bruce Wilkinson - Philippians is the epistle of joy and encouragement in the midst of adverse circumstances. In it, Paul freely expresses his fond affection for the Philippians in view of their consistent testimony and support, and lovingly urges them to center their actions and thoughts on the person, pursuit, and power of Jesus Christ. Paul also seeks to correct a problem with disunity and rivalry, urging his readers to imitate Christ in His humility and servanthood. In this way the work of the gospel will go forward as believers seek to stand fast, be of the same mind, rejoice always, and pray about everything. (Talk Thru the Bible)

B.C. Caffin. - The Epistle to the Philippians was written about thirty years after the Ascension, about ten years after the first preaching of the Gospel by St. Paul at Philippi. Christianity was still young, in all the freshness of its first youth. It had come suddenly into the world. The world seemed growing old: the old religions had lost whatever power they once possessed; the old philosophies were worn out; the energies of political life had been weakened or suppressed by the all-pervading despotism of Rome. Avarice, uncleanness, cruelty, were rampant in the earth. There was little faith in God, in goodness, in immortality. "What is truth?" was the despairing question of the age. The Gospel flashed upon this scene of moral confusion like, what it is in truth, a revelation from heaven. It brought before the eyes of men a life and a person. The world saw for the first time a perfect life; not a mere ideal, but a real life that had been really lived upon the earth; a life that stands alone, separate from all other lives; unique in its solitary majesty, in its unearthly loveliness, in its absolute purity, in its entire unselfishness. The world saw for the first time the beauty of complete self-sacrifice. And this life was not merely a thing past and gone. It was still living, it is still living in the Church. The life of Christ lived in His saints.

Charles Swindoll - Though we all have much to be thankful for, the pace and the pressure of life often squeeze the joy from us. Our shoulders slumped and our heads bowed, we find some days—or months—very difficult to get through. Desperate, we often search for joy in all kinds of ways—acquiring possessions, visiting places, or seeing people. But none of these can provide lasting joy. Where do you find joy in the midst of a trying circumstance? Paul knew, as did the Philippians, that true joy comes only through humble faith in the saving work of Jesus Christ, joining ourselves in harmony with His followers, and serving others in the name of Christ. This was the life experienced by the Philippian believers, and it is a life available to us today. Allow the joy you find in Christ to keep you from useless quarrels and divisions and to instead guide you into harmonious relationships with God's people. ([How Do I](#)

Henrietta Mears -

- Joy in Living (Phil. 1)
- Joy in Service (Phil. 2)
- Joy in Fellowship (Phil. 3)
- Joy in Rewards (Phil. 4)

PRECEPT MINISTRIES
Philippians Inductive Study

[Philippians Inductive Study](#) 16 lessons -- Lesson 1 can be downloaded as [Pdf](#). Links below are to Word transcripts on each lesson

- [Lecture 1 Joy, No Matter What \(overview of the entire book\)](#)
- [Lecture 2 Philippians 1 - What Would You Do for the Furtherance of the Gospel?](#)
- [Lecture 3 Philippians 1:3-6 - The Church- Sinners Made Saints](#)
- [Lecture 4 Background Information on Paul - Does God Have Your Ear?](#)
- [Lecture 5 Philippians 1:19-26 - What Does It Mean... To Die is Gain?](#)
- [Lecture 6 Philippians 1:21 - How Can I Tell if I'm Living for Christ?](#)
- [Lecture 7 Philippians 1:29 - Why Suffering... How Do You Handle It?](#)
- [Lecture 8 Philippians 2 - Stress That Comes From Pressure](#)
- [Lecture 9 Philippians 2 - Stress, How Do You Handle It?](#)
- [Lecture 10 Philippians 2 - How to be Blameless on the Day of Christ](#)
- [Lecture 11 Philippians 2 - What Will It be Like When You See Him Who Died for You](#)
- [Lecture 12 Philippians 2 - Where's Your Confidence... In Flesh or Spirit?](#)
- [Lecture 13 Philippians 3 - Beware of Dogs, Deeds, Doctrine](#)
- [Lecture 14 Philippians 3 - When I Run, I Feel His Pleasure](#)
- [Lecture 15 Philippians 4 -How NOT to be Thrown by Worry](#)
- [Lecture 16 Philippians 4 - Learn How to Handle Your Thoughts, Be Content](#)

PHILIPPIANS COMMENTARY
VERSE BY VERSE
[Bruce Hurt, M.D.](#)

Expositional and Devotional. Literal, conservative, millennial, evangelical. Frequent quotes, illustrations, cross references and word studies. In depth - e.g., there are the equivalent of 40 pages of notes on Philippians 1:1

Philippians 1
Click to go directly to verse

- [Philippians 1:1](#)
- [Philippians 1:2](#)
- [Philippians 1:3](#)
- [Philippians 1:4](#)
- [Philippians 1:5](#)
- [Philippians 1:6](#)
- [Philippians 1:7](#)
- [Philippians 1:8](#)
- [Philippians 1:9](#)

[Philippians 1:10](#)
[Philippians 1:11](#)
[Philippians 1:12](#)
[Philippians 1:13](#)
[Philippians 1:14](#)
[Philippians 1:15](#)
[Philippians 1:16](#)
[Philippians 1:17](#)
[Philippians 1:18](#)
[Philippians 1:19](#)
[Philippians 1:20](#)
[Philippians 1:21](#)
[Philippians 1:22](#)
[Philippians 1:23](#)
[Philippians 1:24](#)
[Philippians 1:25](#)
[Philippians 1:26](#)
[Philippians 1:27](#)
[Philippians 1:28](#)
[Philippians 1:29](#)
[Philippians 1:30](#)

Philippians 2

Click to go directly to verse

[Philippians 2:1](#)
[Philippians 2:2](#)
[Philippians 2:3](#)
[Philippians 2:4](#)
[Philippians 2:5](#)
[Philippians 2:6](#)
[Philippians 2:7](#)
[Philippians 2:8](#)
[Philippians 2:9](#)
[Philippians 2:10](#)
[Philippians 2:11](#)
[Philippians 2:12](#)
[Philippians 2:13](#)
[Philippians 2:14](#)
[Philippians 2:15](#)
[Philippians 2:16](#)
[Philippians 2:17](#)
[Philippians 2:18](#)
[Philippians 2:19](#)
[Philippians 2:20](#)
[Philippians 2:21](#)
[Philippians 2:22](#)
[Philippians 2:23](#)
[Philippians 2:24](#)
[Philippians 2:25](#)
[Philippians 2:26](#)
[Philippians 2:27](#)
[Philippians 2:28](#)
[Philippians 2:29](#)
[Philippians 2:30](#)

Philippians 3

Click to go directly to verse

[Philippians 3:1](#)
[Philippians 3:2](#)
[Philippians 3:3](#)
[Philippians 3:4](#)
[Philippians 3:5](#)
[Philippians 3:6](#)
[Philippians 3:7](#)
[Philippians 3:8](#)
[Philippians 3:9](#)
[Philippians 3:10](#)
[Philippians 3:11](#)
[Philippians 3:12](#)
[Philippians 3:13](#)
[Philippians 3:14](#)
[Philippians 3:15](#)
[Philippians 3:16](#)
[Philippians 3:17](#)
[Philippians 3:18](#)
[Philippians 3:19](#)
[Philippians 3:20](#)
[Philippians 3:21](#)

Philippians 4

Click to go directly to verse

[Philippians 4:1](#)
[Philippians 4:2](#)
[Philippians 4:3](#)
[Philippians 4:4](#)
[Philippians 4:5](#)
[Philippians 4:6](#)
[Philippians 4:7](#)
[Philippians 4:8](#)
[Philippians 4:9](#)
[Philippians 4:10](#)
[Philippians 4:11](#)
[Philippians 4:12](#)
[Philippians 4:13](#)
[Philippians 4:14](#)
[Philippians 4:15](#)
[Philippians 4:16](#)
[Philippians 4:17](#)
[Philippians 4:18](#)
[Philippians 4:19](#)
[Philippians 4:20](#)
[Philippians 4:21](#)
[Philippians 4:22](#)
[Philippians 4:23](#)

COMMENTARIES AND OTHER RESOURCES ARCHIVE.ORG

Explanation - The following list includes not only commentaries but other Christian works by well known evangelical writers. Most of the resources below are newer works (written after 1970) which previously were available only for purchase in book form or in a Bible computer program. The resources are made freely available by archive.org but have several caveats - (1) they do not allow copy and paste, (2) they can only be checked out for one hour (but can be checked out immediately when your hour expires giving you time to read or take notes on a lengthy section) and (3) they require creating an account which allows you to check out the books free of charge. To set up an account click archive.org and then click the picture of the person in right upper corner and enter email and a password. That's all you have to do. Then you can read these more modern resources free of charge! I have read or used many of these resources but not all of them so ultimately you will need to be a Berean ([Acts 17:11+](#)) as you use them. I have also selected works that are conservative and Biblically sound. If you find one that you think does not meet those criteria please send an email at <https://www.preceptaustin.org/contact>. The resources are listed in alphabetical order by the author's last name and some include reviews of the particular resource.

IMPORTANT CAVEAT - As these resources have become more popular over the last year, many times you will click on a book and it will say "**UNAVAILABLE**" which means that someone else has it checked out. And if they keep re-checking it out after their allotted hour, it may remain unavailable for a long time. There are a couple of "Work arounds" I have used in those cases. (1) If I know the exact quote I am want to read in context, I do a search on that specific book on archive.org taking care to put a portion of the quote in quotation marks. That will usually allow you to read that page plus one other page. (2) I will search on a word that I know will be on almost every page of the book. E.g., take the commentary by John Stott on The Epistles of John. Let's say it was unavailable. Then I do a search on the word "John" and retrieved over 500 hits which allows me access to most of the book. This does not always work and you make need to experiment. Otherwise you have to wait until the book becomes available.

SOME "WORKAROUNDS" WHEN BOOKS SAY "BORROW UNAVAILABLE"

"**Borrow unavailable**" means that someone else has it checked out for an hour. And if they are savvy and really like using it, they will immediately check it out after the hour expires and this keeps it from being shown as "**Available**." I use a few WORKAROUNDS when this happens. Below are examples taken from a popular commentary on Genesis.

(1) If I have the exact quote from the book and want to see the context, I search with a few words from the quote (putting them in quotation marks so that they are the specific words searched). That will allow me to open the page and see the context. Here is an example from Gordon J Wenham's Genesis 1-15 which is almost always listed as "Borrow Unavailable."

(a) So I have this quote from Genesis 3 and want to see the context - *'Now, explicit characterization of actors in the story is rare in Hebrew narrative, so it seems likely that in noting the snake's shrewdness the narrator is hinting that his remarks should be examined very carefully'*

(b) I selected "*Now, explicit characterization*" and searched it (with the quotes) and found 1 hit, clicked it and retrieved the page with the quote in context. [See the page with this quote](#) and notice it allows you to read 2 pages.

(2) A second trick I use is to put one word in the title in search.

(a) E.g., I searched "genesis" and retrieved 522 hits. Note the page numbers it retrieved which is most of the pages.

(b) You will have to hunt to find what you want but this can occasionally be helpful.

(c) Sometimes you encounter "Limited Preview. Some pages are omitted!" You can try trick #4 but it may not work. **Then you have to wait until you can borrow the book.**

(3) Now let's say you want to look up comments on Genesis 15, the story of Abraham.

(a) Search "genesis 15" and you retrieve 8 hits and notice you have access to almost 12 pages of comments. Remember each hit gives you access to 2 pages.

(b) [Click this one](#) and you see beginning comments on [Genesis 15:1-21](#).

(4) **ONE CAVEAT** - Let's say you perform the maneuvers listed above, click on the page and it is **blacked out**. What you can try to REFRESH that page and many times (not always) it will allow you to read that page. Note this will not always work because it will say "Some pages are omitted."

(5) You need to be "creative" in how you search for specific "unavailable" book. Sometimes I just put a number in the search queue. E.g., I put 7 in the search box and it retrieved 518 hits. Yes, you have to hunt around, but this might allow you to read the comments you are seeking.

(6) One other trick I use since these book do not allow copy and paste is I will do my search and find a quote I want to copy in the actual search column. E.g., [search Wenham's popular book on Genesis 1-15 for "genesis 15."](#) Notice the first hit on page 300. You can copy and paste this hit quote shown below.

Page 300 The uncountability of Abram's descendants is a perennial theme of [Genesis: 15](#):5; 16:10; 28:14; 32:12. Balaam, the prophet hired by the king of Moab to curse Israel, said Israel was already beyond counting in his day ([Num 23:10](#)). Solomon said the same thing some centuries later ([1 Kgs 3:8](#)), though of course both eras were famed for their censuses. The NT sees believing Gentiles as well as faithful Jews as being counted as Abram's descendants ([Rom 4:16—18](#); [Gal 3:29](#)), so that in heaven there will be "a great multitude which no man can number, from every nation, from all tribes and peoples and tongues" ([Rev 7:9](#)).

(7) The more you play around with this on a "Borrow unavailable" book, the better you will become at finding what you are looking for.

NOTE: If you find any other "tricks" that are useful please send me an email.

COMMENTARIES ON PHILIPPIANS

[Be joyful](#) (Philippians) by Wiersbe, Warren - always worth checking

[Bible Exposition Commentary - New Testament](#) - Warren Wiersbe

[Philippians in the Greek New Testament : for the English reader](#) by Wuest, Kenneth - one of my favorite sources - his writings are a veritable "gold mine"!

James Rossrup - This is one of Wuest's better expositions of a book. He is often sound though simple in the Greek, explaining the text verse by verse and giving helpful word studies. Though he uses the Greek, he does not reproduce it in his book and so his commentary is very helpful even to the Christian who does not know Greek. Again, this is a good book to recommend to laymen as well as useful often for preaching and teaching.

Here is the same book with no restrictions - [Philippians Commentary - Verse by Verse Comments](#)

[The Preacher's Outline & Sermon Bible : New Testament, King James Version](#) - Acts, Romans, 1 Corinthians, 2 Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians - This is a very useful resource which always includes numerous related cross-references. It will be of aid to you preaching and teaching.

[Philippians : an expositional commentary](#) by Boice, James Montgomery

James Rossrup - A lucid and very readable simple exposition that is helpful and competent on many of the issues. The work is geared more to simple study. The exposition is practical and sermonic, with sometimes good background and comparison with relevant passages from other Scripture. He illustrates heavily from literature, history, and contemporary life.

[Philippians : the Believer's Joy in Christ](#) by James Draper

[The joy of living a study of philippians](#) by J.Dwight Pentecost

Cyril Barber - This series of expository messages not only does justice to the apostle's stated purpose but also edifies and enriches the reader as he is led by this master of the pulpit to understand the theme of this epistle. Recommended. First published in 1973. This commentary is ideal for personal use. Review questions can be used for group discussion. Ably treats the believer's resources including the antidote to worry and the secret of contentment.

[Philippians : happiness beyond our happenings](#) by Briscoe, D. Stuart

Cyril Barber - First published in 1975 and reprinted in 1984. Comprises a lay person's commentary on

Philippians that is plain and practical, and explains how believers may endure suffering while at the same time meeting their problems with faith and courage. The result is the ability to live consistently for the Lord. Recommended.

[Bound for joy : Philippians-Paul's letter from prison](#) by Briscoe, D. Stuart

[Philippians / Colossians](#) by McGee, J. Vernon

[Count it all joy : discover a happiness that circumstances cannot change](#) by Jeremiah, David

[Turning toward joy](#) by Jeremiah, David

Cyril Barber - Covers Paul's letter to the Philippians in 12 chapters. Questions for group discussion are to be found in the study portion of this book. An ideal exposition of true joy for lay people.

[Laugh again : experience outrageous joy : a study of Philippians : Bible study guide](#) by Swindoll, Charles R; Hough, Lee Minis

Cyril Barber - Topical messages on Paul's letter to the Philippians. Lightweight.

[Pressing on when you'd rather turn back : studies in philippians](#) by Getz, Gene

[The Measure of a Christian : Studies in Philippians](#) by Gene Getz

[A profile of Christian maturity : a study of Philippians](#) by Getz, Gene

Cyril Barber - First published a decade ago under the title A Profile of Christian Maturity. Covers Paul's Philippian letter simply and directly. Getz shows the importance of facing life realistically.

James Rossrup - A provocative catalyst for personal study, application and growth, or group or family use, this is a well-organized little book. Each chapter has several parts: Something to Think About, A Look at Paul's Letters, What Did Paul Say?, What Did Paul Mean?, Application, Life Response, and A Project. Each of the fourteen chapters takes a few verses, dealing briefly and simply with them.

[Paul's Letter to the Philippians](#) - New International Commentary on the NT by Fee, Gordon D

Cyril Barber - This is a most valuable contribution to the literature on this prison epistle. Fee is a premier NT scholar. His handling of the Greek text is superb. Pastors will find this study of Philippians to be of inestimable help in the preparation of their expository messages

Cyril Barber on IVP NT Commentary - An accurate explanation of the theme of this letter. Here is profound scholarship in the service of the believer.

James Rossrup - This effort (New International Commentary on the NT) of 543 pp. with 497 on commentary replaces in the series J. J. Muller's 1955 work which also has Philemon. Fee's study is careful phrase by phrase, usually helpful, yet not as much an assist as O'Brien or Hawthorne, for example. Cf. Fee's shorter 204-pp. Philippians in the IVP NTC series, 1999. This longer attempt has a 26-pp. bibliography, and Fee reflects keen awareness of views, as in his careful assessment of efforts to divide the letter into three epistles, and Fee's reasons for unity (21–23). Another help is in giving five theological emphases (46–53). Hermeneutical factors receive attention, matters such as words, grammar, context, setting, customs.

[Basics for Believers](#) by Carson, D. A

James Rossrup - One finds an articulate, brief pb that gets to the point well on most verses but has to bypass a lot too. It shows Carson's usual good grasp, and is particularly usable for those wanting a reliable but lighter survey—pastors, Bible class teachers, college students, and lay users.

[Philippians : where life advances](#) by Laurin, Roy L.

Cyril Barber - Grounds his exposition in the historic context of the times. Reveals remarkable originality in applying the message Paul sent to the believers in Phillipi. Of practical value to lay people

[The message of Philippians : Jesus our joy](#) by Motyer, J. A

Tim Challies - There is always room for one commentary that is a little less technical and suitable for a wide readership. Such is the case with Motyer's volume in The Bible Speaks Today series. The work is necessarily brief, but apparently still powerful.

James Rossrup - This work, distinct from his 1966 Philippian Studies, is a lucid exposition of twenty-four

sections, using the RSV text and a clear outline. Motyer (pronounced Mo-teer) gives good synopses of sections, keeps connections in the flow of thought in view, and deals with verses in an engaging style. He seems sound exegetically, theologically and applicationally. He defines many key Greek words such as those for "citizenship" (p. 93), "walk" (p. 181), etc. and offers an articulate discussion on many of the problems. Many references are footnoted, helping the readability. The work is stimulating for expositors but also for any lay person who wants to use a book with an attractive, simple flow without delving into technical points other works handle.

[Philippians : joy under pressure](#) by Stafford, Tim

[Paul and his converts : the letters to the Thessalonians, Corinthians and Philippians](#) by Bruce, F. F. (Frederick Fyvie), 1910-1990

[Philippians, Colossians, Philemon](#) - Life Application Commentary

[Half-hours with William Hendriksen : stirring devotional surveys of Romans, Philippians, Luke and Revelation, with other gems](#) by Hendriksen, William,

[Exposition of Philippians](#) by Hendriksen, William,

James Rossrup - This work is based upon the Greek text but is not technical. It is rich devotionally and has a wealth of good commentary material. It is very helpful on problem passages (example, 3:1-2; 4:1-3), giving different views and coming to a conclusion, often with good reasoning.

[Paul's joy in Christ; studies in Philippians](#) by Robertson, A. T.

[Philippians](#) by Williams, Don (primarily asks questions)

[Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, 1 Thessalonians, 2 Thessalonians](#) by Lane, William L - Only 98 pages.

[Philippians, Colossians and Philemon](#) by MacDonald, William (1972) 160 pages (see also [Believer's Bible Commentary](#))

[The Epistle of Paul to the Philippians : an introduction and commentary](#) (Tyndale NT Commentary) by Martin, Ralph

[Philippians](#) - New Century Commentary by Martin, Ralph P

James Rossrup - Here Martin shows more use of critical sources and must be studied with discernment since he has been inclined away from some of his older, some will feel more defensible positions. Conservatives will probably prefer his Tyndale effort for its theological convictions.

[The Epistles to the Philippians, Colossians, and Philemon](#) by Rees, Paul S

James Rossrup - A good attempt at bringing out homiletic points sometimes richly suggestive for preaching.

[The adequate man : Paul in Philippians](#) by Rees, Paul S.

James Rossrup on [The adequate man](#) - A lucid devotional work, this book follows the thought of the epistle closely and deals with it in a rich sermonic way. There are many choice phrases and fitting illustrations which illumine the text, plus suggestive outlines. The author's central purpose is to show that the believer can live a wholly adequate life, like Paul, by divine resource. This is another recommended book which will be especially enjoyed by laymen in the church. It is usually sound from the standpoint of the Greek.

[Philippians, Colossians, Philemon](#) by Gould, Dana, - Shepherd's Notes

[Philippians : even when things go wrong you can have joy](#) - Warren Wiersbe

[Philippians : a Mentor commentary](#) by Harmon, Matthew S

[The Epistle of Paul to the Philippians: an exposition](#) by Erdman, Charles

[Let's study Philippians](#) by Ferguson, Sinclair B

Cyril Barber - A clear exposition on a lay person's level. Explains in brief, lucid chapters the essence of Paul's teaching. Helpful.

James Rossrup - A professor of systematic theology at Philadelphia's Westminster Theological Seminary contributed this 136-pager. It is a catalyst for personal or group Bible study, done in 27 chapters. Study guide material with tips appears on pp. 119-35 for a 13-time series.

[The letters to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians](#) by Barclay, William,

[Invitation to Philippians : building a great Church through humility](#) by Sunukjian, Donald R

[Philippians : Bible study commentary](#) by Vos, Howard Frederic

[Exploring God's word : Bible guide to Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians](#) by Guthrie, Donald

[Philippians](#) by Hawthorne, Gerald F - this is not the same as the WBC but that review is included to give you as sense of this work.

Tim Challies on the **Word Biblical Commentary**. Hawthorne's volume in the WBC series receives unanimous approval. Jim Rossrup points out that "some rank this as the top commentary on Philippians due to the wide reading and masterfully good survey on introductory questions and its carefulness on grammar, philology, capture of the epistle's flow and handling of difficult passages." It is targeted at pastors but is equally appropriate for lay leaders.

[Wiersbe's Expository Outlines on the New Testament](#) by Wiersbe, Warren W

[Cyril Barber](#) - This is a book of exceptional merit. Pastors, missionaries, and Christian workers will profit from its use. Wiersbe introduces each book of the NT, provides an outline, and then furnishes his readers with a chapter-by-chapter discussion of the contents. The homiletic style is a "plus." Recommended.

[Studies in Philippians](#) by Moule, H. C. G. (Handley Carr Glyn), 1841-1920

Cyril Barber - Grand Rapids: Kregel Publications, 1977. First published in 1893 in the Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges series. These notes on the text demonstrate the author's perception and sensitivity in handling the apostle Paul's thought processes and theme. Differs from Moule's other work entitled Philippian Studies: Lessons in Faith and Love. Evangelical.

[The epistle to the Philippians](#) by Moule, H. C. G. (Handley Carr Glyn), 1841-1920

Cyril Barber - First published in 1897 as a part of the Cambridge Greek Testament, this insightful study treats the key words and phrases of this prison epistle.

[The letters of Paul to the Philippians and to the Thessalonians](#) by Grayston, Kenneth

[A NavPress Bible study on the book of Philippians](#) by Nav Press

[A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Philippians and to Philemon](#) by Vincent, Marvin R

[Paul's joy in Christ: studies in Philippians](#) Commentary by A T Robertson

James Rossrup - Though he discusses Philippians in his Word Pictures, Robertson here devotes an entire detailed book on the epistle. He is rich in word studies and in the explanation of the text.

[The Epistles of Paul to the Philippians and to Philemon](#) by Müller, Jac. J. (Jacobus Johannes),

James Rossrup - This is one of the more detailed commentaries that grapples with interpretations of problem verses. It ranks close to Bruce, Hendriksen, Lightfoot, Martin (Tyndale) and Robertson along this line but is not close to Hawthorne, O'Brien, Fee, or Silva.

[A commentary on the Epistle to the Philippians](#) by Bockmuehl, Markus (Black's NT Commentary)

James Rossrup - This series claims to bring the latest scholarship to a broader readership, students and expositors. The present work is by a lecturer in divinity at Cambridge University. A 46-pp. introduction covers, among its topics, what latest research reflects about religion at Philippi, pagan and Judaism, also a decision favoring the letter's unity versus theories of partition (20-25). Bockmuehl also provides reasons for Rome as the most convincing place of writing. Some of what is said in interaction with top scholars may render the introduction outside a realistic grasp or interest of non-scholars. Comments verse by verse pack in much that clarifies (e. g. faulty preachers in 1:15; 1:19; 2:5-11 with views on the hymn much of which non-scholars may think unnecessary; "perfect" in 3:12, 15; also 4:5; financial terms in 4:15-17, etc.). As a whole this is a very profitable 327-pp. work, even if not among the very best.

[The epistle to the Philippians : a devotional commentary](#) by Meyer, F. B.

James Rossrup - One of the famous English devotional writers and spiritual life speakers during the late 19th

century and early 20th authored this perceptive and easy-flowing book. Lay persons as well as pastors and Bible teachers looking for a work that speaks to the heart and offers many insights into a deeper maturity in commitments of faith will find this a fresh breath. Meyer is known well for his series on Bible characters—Abraham, Moses, Elijah, etc.

[Homilies on Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon](#) by John Chrysostom,

[Lectures exegetical and practical on the Epistle of Paul to the Philippians, with a revised translation of the Epistle and notes on the Greek text](#) by Johnstone, Robert, professor in United Presbyterian

STUDY BIBLES:

[KJV Bible Commentary - NO RESTRICTIONS](#) - Hindson, Edward E; Kroll, Woodrow Michael. Over 3000 pages of the entire OT/NT. Well done conservative commentary that interprets Scripture from a literal perspective. Pre-millennial. [User reviews](#) - it generally gets 4/5 stars from users. - [372 ratings](#)

Very well done conservative commentary that interprets Scripture from a literal perspective [user reviews](#)

The King James Version Bible Commentary is a complete verse-by-verse commentary. It is comprehensive in scope, reliable in scholarship, and easy to use. Its authors are leading evangelical theologians who provide practical truths and biblical principles. Any Bible student will gain new insights through this one-volume commentary based on the timeless King James Version of the Bible.

[NKJV Study Bible: New King James Version Study Bible](#) (formerly "The Nelson Study Bible - NKJV") **NO RESTRICTIONS** by Earl D Radmacher; Ronald Barclay Allen; Wayne H House. 2345 pages. (1997, 2007). Very helpful notes. Conservative. Pre-millennial. [917 ratings](#)

[The Wycliffe Bible Commentary - only the New Testament](#) (for OT see below to borrow) - **NO RESTRICTIONS** 1126 pages. (1971) Everett F Harrison - Editor of New Testament. Uses the KJV. Strictly speaking not a study Bible, but short notes are similar. KJV text in left column, commentary notes in right column. The comments are generally verse by verse, short, conservative and to the point. Pre-millennial.

James Rossrup on Robert Mounce's contribution on the letter to the Philippians - Another competent, concise study by an evangelical, about as helpful as Lightner's entry, usually substantial on the issues verse by verse. He has had the space to write more at length in his works on Matthew and Revelation.

[The King James Study Bible Second Edition](#) 2240 pages (2013) (Thomas Nelson) General Editor - Edward Hindson with multiple contributing editors. . [3,194 ratings](#). Pre-millennial. See [introduction on How to Use this Study Bible](#).

[Dictionary of Biblical Imagery](#) - free for use online with no restrictions (i.e., you do not need to borrow this book). Editors Leland Ryken, J C Wilhoit, Tremper Longman III - This is a potential treasure chest to aid your preaching and teaching as it analyzes the meaning of a host of Biblical figures of speech. **Clue** - use the "One-page view" which then allows you to copy and paste text. One downside is there is no index, so you need to search 3291 pages for entries which are alphabetical.

[The Expositor's Bible Commentary](#) - 1994 edition - Abridged - New Testament

[Zondervan NIV Study Bible](#) - (2011) 2570 pages - Use this one if available as it has more notes than edition below. One hour limit

[NIV Study Bible](#) by Barker, Kenneth L; Burdick, Donald W (1995) 2250 pages. This is the first edition. This resource has been fully revised in 2020. One hour limit

[Believer's Bible Commentary](#) - OT and NT - MacDonald, William (1995) 2480 pages. Conservative. Literal. Often has very insightful comments. John MacArthur, says "Concise yet comprehensive - the most complete single-volume commentary I have seen." Warren Wiersbe adds "For the student who is serious about seeing Christ in the Word." One hour limit.

Rosrup - This work, originally issued in 1983, is conservative and premillennial, written to help teachers, preachers and people in every walk of life with different views, explanation and application. The 2-column format runs verse by verse for the most part, usually in a helpfully knowledgeable manner, and there are several special sections such as "Prayer" in Acts and "Legalism" in Galatians. The premillennial view is evident on [Acts 1:6, 3:20, Romans 11:26, Galatians 6:16](#), Revelation 20, etc.

[HCSB Study Bible : Holman Christian Standard Bible](#) - General Editor Jeremy Royal Howard (2010) 2360 pages. Conservative. Good notes. Include Holmans excellent maps. One hour limit

[Life Application Study Bible: Old Testament and New Testament](#) New Living Translation. Has some very helpful notes especially with application of texts. [4.445 ratings](#) One hour limit

[The MacArthur Study Bible](#) - John MacArthur. Brief but well done notes for conservative, literal perspective. [1.275 ratings](#)

[ESV Study Bible](#) - Excellent resource but not always literal in eschatology and the nation of Israel [6.004 ratings](#)

[The David Jeremiah Study Bible](#) - (2013) 2208 pages. [2.272 ratings Logos.com](#) - "Drawing on more than 40 years of study, Dr. David Jeremiah has compiled a legacy resource that will make an eternal impact on generations to come. 8,000 study notes. Hundreds of enriching word studies"50+ Essentials of the Christian Faith" articles."

[The Defender's Study Bible : King James Version](#) by Morris, Henry M. Excellent notes by well known creationist. [45 ratings](#)

[New Bible Commentary](#) - (1994) [See user reviews](#)

[Compact Bible commentary](#) by Radmacher, Earl D; Allen, Ronald Barclay; House, H Wayne, et al - 954 pages. [424 ratings](#) Multiple contributors to the comments which are often verse by verse. The comments are brief but meaty and can really help your study through a given book. A sleeper in my opinion.

[The Experiencing God Study Bible: the Bible for knowing and doing the will of God](#)- Blackaby, Henry (1996) 1968 pages - CHECK THIS ONE! Each chapter begins with several questions under the title "PREPARE TO MEET GOD." Then you will interesting symbols before many of the passages. The chapter ends with a "DID YOU NOTICE?" question. This might make a "dry chapter" jump off the page! Read some of the [48 ratings](#)

[NLT Study Bible](#) (Illustration Version)

[Disciple's Study Bible: New international version](#) [54 ratings](#) Not that helpful for verse by verse study. Focuses on application of Christian doctrines. 10,000 annotations; doctrinal summaries, "Life Helps" section relate doctrine to everyday discipleship.

[The Living Insights Study Bible : New International Version](#) - Charles Swindoll. Notes are good but somewhat sparse and not verse by verse.

[The Apologetics Study Bible Understand Why You Believe](#) by Norman Geisler

[NIV Archaeological Study Bible](#) (2005) 2360 pages [950 ratings](#) (See also [Archaeology and the Bible - OT and NT](#))

"Readers who desire a more intimate knowledge of the historical context of the Bible will appreciate the NIV Archaeological Study Bible. Full of informative articles and full-color photographs of places and objects from biblical times, this Bible examines the archaeological record surrounding God's Word and brings the biblical world to life. Readers' personal studies will be enriched as they become more informed about the empires, places, and peoples of the ancient world. Features include: • Four-color interior throughout • Bottom-of-page study notes exploring passages that speak on archaeological and cultural facts • Articles (520) covering five main categories: Archaeological Sites, Cultural and Historical Notes, Ancient Peoples and Lands, the Reliability of the Bible, and Ancient Texts and Artifacts • Approximately 500 4-color photographs interspersed throughout • Detailed book introductions that provide basic, at-a-glance information • Detailed charts on pertinent topics • In-text color maps that assist the reader in placing the action "

[NIV Cultural Backgrounds Study Bible. Bringing to Life the Ancient World of Scripture](#) Keener, Craig and Walton, John. Editors (2017)

[The Holman Illustrated Study Bible](#) [120 ratings](#) Includes the excellent Holman maps but otherwise of little help in serious study.

[Zondervan King James Version Commentary](#) - New Testament

[NIV Celebrate Recovery Study Bible](#)

[Daily Study Bible for Women : New Living Translation](#)

[The Woman's Study Bible : the New King James Version](#)

[The Study Bible for Women : Holman Christian Standard Bible](#)

[Daily Study Bible for Men : New Living Translation](#)

[NIV Topical Study Bible : New International Version](#)

[Ryrie Study Bible](#) - Charles Ryrie (1978) 2142 pages. Conservative. [216 ratings](#)

[Ryrie Study Bible Expanded Edition](#) (1994) 2232 pages

[The Hebrew-Greek Key Study Bible : New American standard study](#) by Strong, James, 1822-1894; Zodhiates, Spiros

[The New Inductive Study Bible : updated New American Standard Bible](#) - Introductions of each book give suggestions how to perform an inductive study on that specific book. Not strictly speaking a "study Bible" with notes but a Bible to help you study inductively. Has wide margins for making notes. This is one that works best in "paper," not digitally.

[With the Word](#) - Devotional Commentary - Warren Wiersbe - [428 ratings](#)

[Evangelical Commentary on the Bible](#) - Judges by Andrew Boling (20 pages); editor Walter Elwell (1989) 1239 pages. [User reviews](#). (See also Boling's [380 page commentary on Judges](#) the Anchor Bible Series)

[Halley's Bible Handbook](#) Henry H. Halley - (2000) 2720 pages (much larger than original edition in 1965 and no time limit on use). ([Halley's Bible handbook : an abbreviated Bible commentary - one hour limit](#) 1965 872 pages)

Rosscup - A much-used older evangelical handbook bringing together a brief commentary on Bible books, some key archaeological findings, historical background, maps, quotes, etc. It is helpful to a lay Bible teacher, Sunday School leader, or pastor looking for quick, pertinent information on a Bible book. This is the 72nd printing somewhat revised. Halley packed in much information. Unger's is better overall, but that is not to say that Halley's will not provide much help on basic information.

[The Shaw Pocket Bible Handbook](#) - Editor - Walter Elwell (1984) 408 pages.

"This hardback is small in size but packed full of content: Brief summaries of every book of the bible, cultural, archaeological and historical info, word definitions, pictures, maps and charts." Worth checking!

GREEK WORD STUDY RESOURCES - can be borrowed and some have no restrictions

1. [The Complete Word Study Dictionary: New Testament](#) by Zodhiates, Spiros - This is my "go to" resource for Greek word studies. One of the best lexicons for laymen. Highly Recommended for Greek Word Studies to aid your interpretation of a passage.
2. [Analytical Lexicon of the Greek New Testament](#) by Friberg, Timothy. Shorter definitions than Zodhiates but does an excellent job in summarizing the various nuances of a specific Greek word. One of my favorites.
3. [Thayer's Greek Lexicon](#) - older lexicon
4. [The New International Dictionary of New Testament Theology](#) [Click here for a more detailed discussion](#) of how to use this valuable 3 volume resource which has no restrictions and allows copy and paste.
5. [Shorter Lexicon of the Greek New Testament](#) by Gingrich, F. Wilbur. Similar to Friberg but shorter definitions. Gingrich however gives more Scriptures for each nuance, whereas Friberg generally gives only one representative Scripture.
6. [The New Linguistic and Exegetical Key to the Greek New Testament](#) by Rogers, Cleon - This book is a gold mine of little gems on individual Greek words in any NT passage you are studying. If you have time it is always worth checking out! I use it in my [Greek word studies](#) all the time.
7. [New Testament Words](#) - William Barclay - very interesting resource - covers about 70 NT Greek words in Barclay's unique style. On page 289 there is a helpful index of English words with the corresponding Greek word, in turn followed by the places Barclay described them in [New Testament Words](#) and in his Daily Study Bible series ([see list of DSB commentaries here](#)). E.g., take the Greek word for "Covetousness" which is pleonexia and is found in [New Testament Words](#) on page 61 and pp 233-235 and is also described in the Daily Study Bible entries for : Mark 7:14-23; Ro 1:28-32; Eph. 4:17-24; Col. 3:5. So you can click the [DSB commentary on Mark 7](#) and scroll down to Mark 7:14 to see Barclay's entry for pleonexia which concludes "Pleonexia (G4124) is that lust for having which is in the heart of the man who sees happiness in things instead of in God." Interesting!
8. [Expository Dictionary of Bible words](#) by Richards, Larry - 744 pages. Hebrew and Greek definitions, which are generally brief but can give some interesting additional insights.
9. [Greek-English lexicon of the New Testament : based on semantic domains](#) - Louw Nida. Brief but nice definitions. Not easy to use - you need to know some Greek. Classifies Greek words into 93 "semantic domains" (see list on page XXV) and if you can categorize the word you are looking for in one of the domains, it can help find the specific word you are interested in.
10. [Kittel's Theological Dictionary of the New Testament : abridged in one volume](#) - Classic ("Little Kittel") work summarizing the 10 volume set by Kittel. For most of us the abridged definition is "more than enough!"
11. [A Greek-English lexicon of the New Testament, and other early Christian literature](#): by Bauer, Walter, More detailed definitions but need to know Greek. Zodhiates and Friberg much easier to use.

12. [Liddell and Scott's Greek-English lexicon, abridged : the little Liddell](#) by Liddell, Henry George. The abridged version. You need to know Greek to use.
13. [Exegetical dictionary of the New Testament](#) (Volume 1 - A thru E); [Exegetical dictionary of the New Testament](#) (Volume 3- P thru ...) Volume 2 not available. I do not find this adds much to the easier to use resources like Zodhiates and Friberg.
14. [Synonyms of the New Testament](#) by Trench, Richard Chenevix - [click here for list of 108 entries](#).

HENRY ALFORD

Philippians Commentary

The New Testament for English Readers

- Index to Mt-Rev Chapter by Chapter
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

HENRY ALFORD

Philippians Commentary

The Greek Testament

- [Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

PAUL APPLE

Commentary on Philippians

April, 2001 (Revised Jan, 2003). 117 Page Devotional Commentary

- [Philippians Devotional Commentary](#)

For each section:

- Thesis statement ... to focus on the big idea
- Analytical outline ... to guide the understanding
- Devotional questions ... to encourage life application
- Representative quotations ... to stimulate deeper insight

Frequent use of quotations. Here are samples:

- [John MacArthur](#): "A good definition of joy is this: it's the flag that flies on the castle of the heart when the King is in residence. Only Christians can know true and lasting joy....Quote regarding the value of intercessory prayer: "William Barclay noted that George Reindrop in his book No Common Task tells how a nurse taught one man to pray and in doing so changed his whole life. 'A dull, disgruntled, and dispirited man became a man of joy. Much of the nurse's work was done with her hands, and she used her hand as a scheme of prayer. Each finger stood for someone. Her thumb was nearest to her, and it reminded her to pray for those who were closest and dearest to her. The second finger was used for pointing and stood for all her teachers in school and the hospital. The third finger was the tallest and it stood for the V. I. P. s, the leaders in every sphere of life. The fourth finger was the weakest, as every pianist knows, and it stood for those who were in trouble and in pain. The little finger

was the smallest and the least important and to the nurse it stood for herself' (The Letters to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians, rev. ed. [Philadelphia: Westminster, 1975], pp. 13-14). " (See also: [Prayer Devotionals & illustrations](#), [Pithy Prayer Phrases](#) and [Prayer Quotes](#))

- [Warren Wiersbe](#): "In spite of his difficult circumstances as a prisoner in Rome, Paul is rejoicing. The secret of his joy is the single mind; he lives for Christ and the Gospel. (Christ is named 18 times in chapter 1, and the Gospel 6 times.) 'For to me to live is Christ, and to die is gain' (Php 1:21). But what really is 'the single mind'? It is the attitude that says, 'It makes no difference what happens to me, just as long as Christ is glorified and the Gospel shared with others.' Paul rejoiced in spite of his circumstances, because his circumstances strengthened the fellowship of the Gospel (Php 1:1-11), promoted the furtherance of the Gospel (Php 1:12-26), and guarded the faith of the Gospel (Php 1:27-30)... Paul uses three thoughts in Php 1:1-11 that describe true Christian fellowship: I have you in my mind (Php 1:3-6), I have you in my heart (Php 1:7-8), I have you in my prayers (Php 1:9-11)."
- [D A Carson](#): "The heart of true fellowship is self-sacrificing conformity to a shared vision....Put the priorities of the gospel at the center of your prayer life... It takes only a moment's reflection to see that all these petitions are gospel-centered. These are gospel prayers. That is, they are prayers offered to advance the work of the gospel in the lives of the Philippian believers. And, by asking for gospel fruit in their lives, the ultimate purpose of these petitions is to bring glory to the God who redeemed them."
- [James Montgomery Boice](#): "God Finishes What He Starts -- Philippians 1:6 is perhaps one of the three greatest verses in the Bible that teach the doctrine of the perseverance of the saints, the doctrine that no one whom God has brought to a saving knowledge of Jesus Christ will ever be lost... Men lack perseverance. Men start things and drop them. As men and women you and I are always beginning things that we never actually find time to finish. But God is not like that. God never starts anything that He does not finish. God perseveres. Has God begun something in your life? Have you been born again by the Spirit of God? Then you need not fear that you will ever be lost. Your confidence should not be in yourself, neither in your faith nor in your spiritual successes in earlier days, but in God. It is He who calls us as Christians, He who leads us on in the Christian life, and He who most certainly will lead us home. cf. John 10:27,28 and Romans 8:38, 39"

JACK ARNOLD PHILIPPIANS SERMONS

"When I go to heaven..." were Jack Arnold's last words before dying instantly in the pulpit from a heart attack. The extraordinary event made international headlines ([note](#)).

- [Acts 16:6-34 Introduction to Philippians](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-8 Participants or Spectators?](#)
- [Philippians 1:9-11 Pauls Prayer of Desire for the Philippians](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18 Pauls Imprisonment Furthered the Gospel](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-26 Glorifying Christ in Life and Death](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30 The Conflict of the Gospel](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-8 The Mind of Christ](#)
- [Philippians 2:9-13 Exaltation and Humiliation](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-16 Complaining and Arguing](#)
- [Philippians 2:17-30 The High Price of Service](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-7 Gods Antidote for Legalism in Salvation](#)
- [Philippians 3:8-11 Christ, the Answer to Legalism in Sanctification](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-14 Legalism, Complacency and Maturity](#)
- [Philippians 3:15-21 The Subtlety of Error](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-3 The Way to Unity](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-5 Preventing Worry](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-7 Conquering Worry](#)
- [Philippians 4:8-9 The Power of Christ-like Thinking](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13 Contentment](#)

- [Philippians 4:14-19 The Joy of Giving](#)
- [Philippians 4:20-23 Spiritual Relationships](#)

BACK TO THE BIBLE

Philippians Devotionals

PHILIPPIANS 1

- Philippians Devotionals - click for devotionals below
- Philippians 1:12-21 Seeing God in Your Circumstances - Theodore Epp
- Philippians 1:20 Being a Lens by Dr. Warren Wiersbe
- Philippians 1:20 Fashioned In The Fire by Mrs. Charles E. Cowman

PHILIPPIANS 2

- Philippians Devotionals - click for devotionals below
- Philippians 2:2 Stars in a Dark World by Elisabeth Elliot
- Philippians 2:1-5 Unity, Not Uniformity - Theodore Epp
- Philippians 2:4 Phillips Brooks
- Philippians 2:4 Concern For Others
- Philippians 2:5 Andrew Murray
- Philippians 2:5-11 Christ, the Great Example by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 2:5-8 Death is a Gateway to the Palace by Elisabeth Elliot (scroll down)
- Philippians 2:7 A Chance to Die by Elisabeth Elliot
- Philippians 2:9 What a Name! by Warren Wiersbe
- Philippians 2:12-14 Hidden Work by Elisabeth Elliot
- Philippians 2:12 John Ker
- Philippians 2:13 J. Stuart Holden
- Philippians 2:13 Henry Drummond
- Philippians 2:12-14 Balanced-and Blessed! by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 2:15-16 The Word Is Central by Theodore Epp

PHILIPPIANS 3

- Philippians Devotionals - click for devotionals below
- Philippians 3:1-11 Zeal Without Knowledge by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 3:1 A Safeguard for the Soul by Elisabeth Elliot
- Philippians 3:3 Evidence of Separation by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 3:8 Counting the Cost by Mrs. Charles E. Cowman
- Philippians 3:7 Heart's Sacrifice by Mrs. Charles E. Cowman
- Philippians 3:8 Costly Glory by Mrs. Charles E. Cowman
- Philippians 3:10 Desiring to Know God Better by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 3:10 No Comforters by Warren Wiersbe
- Philippians 3:10 Does Christ Feel at Home in Your Heart? by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 3:10 Being in His Presence D Martyn Lloyd-Jones
- Philippians 3:10 The Fellowship of Christ's Sufferings G Campbell Morgan
- Philippians 3:13 Spiritual Memory by Dr. Warren Wiersbe
- Philippians 3:12-14 Dealing With Your Past by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 3:13-14 Regrets by Elisabeth Elliot
- Philippians 3:14 Becoming Spiritually Aggressive by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 3:17-21 Citizens of Heaven! by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 3:20 City of God by Warren Wiersbe

PHILIPPIANS 4

- Philippians Devotionals - click for devotionals below
- Philippians 4:1-7 Considerate Christians by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 4:4 (based on Ps 73:1-28)Thanksgiving Message by Dr. Warren Wiersbe
- Philippians 4:4 Your Song of Victory by Dr. Warren Wiersbe
- Philippians 4:4 Rejoice Evermore by Mrs. Charles E. Cowman
- Philippians 4:4 Rejoice by Mrs. Charles E. Cowman
- Philippians 4:6 In Everything - Streams in the Desert
- Philippians 4:6 Don't Fret (Mid Eng= devour. Fret, from Old Eng fretan = devour- so to gnaw into!!)
- Philippians 4:6,7 Do You Have 'Pet Cares'? by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 4:7 Cushion of the Sea - Streams in the Desert
- Philippians 4:7 Perfect Peace by Woodrow Kroll
- Philippians 4:7 The Peace of God in Our Hearts by W. H. G. Thomas
- Philippians 4:7 Never Forsaken by Dr. Woodrow Kroll
- Philippians 4:8,9 The Renewed Mind by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 4:10-13 Contentment, Not Complacency by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 4:10-13 Adversity and Prosperity
- Philippians 4:11 Contentment by Mrs. Charles E. Cowman
- Philippians 4:13 A Key to Future Victories by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 4:13 Strength for the Journey by Woodrow Kroll
- Philippians 4:13 Dust and Destiny by Dr. Warren Wiersbe
- Philippians 4:13 We Can Do It Also by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 4:13 Rejected but Strong by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 4:13 The Key to the Treasury by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 4:17-20 Can You Claim This Promise? by Theodore Epp
- Philippians 4:18 Grow in the Gloom by Mrs. Charles E. Cowman
- Philippians 4:18 Praise Through Sacrifice by Dr. Warren Wiersbe
- Philippians 4:19 Lift Your Eyes by Warren Wiersbe
- Philippians 4:19 This Thing is From Me by Mrs. Charles E. Cowman
- Philippians 4:19 He Satisfies Our Soul from Streams in the Desert
- Philippians 4:19 From Rags to Riches by Dr. Woodrow Kroll

WILLIAM BARCLAY
Daily Study Bible
Commentary Notes on Philippians

Comment: Barclay frequently has very insightful comments on Greek words and the ancient culture, but he is not always conservative/orthodox. Be a Berean (Acts 17:11-note) [Caveat lector!](#) See [The Enigmatic William Barclay](#)

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

ALBERT BARNES
Commentary Notes on the New Testament

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

BRIAN BELL
Sermon Notes on Philippians
Calvary Chapel Murrietta

Frequent use of illustrations. Here are examples:

- **Philippians 1** - Kaufmann Kohler states in the Jewish Encyclopedia that no language has as many words for joy and rejoicing as does Hebrew. In the OT 13 Hebrew roots, found in 27 different words, are used primarily for some aspect of joy or joyful participation in religious worship.
- **Philippians 1** - Joy always under construction! 1. Most of us have experienced what happens to motorists when one of those huge graders goes to work on a highway repair job. When the machine is operating on a busy road, traffic is halted and the cars lined up in opposite directions are allowed to proceed alternately. A veteran operator of one of those big machines decided one day to try to relieve the tension that inevitably results from such a traffic backup. Consequently on both the front and rear of his grader a sign now appears, declaring, "The Road to Happiness is Almost Always Under Construction."
- **Philippians 1:19-30** - "Flower Mix-up". A bank in Binghamton, NY had some flowers sent to a competitor who had recently moved into a new building. There was a mixup at the flower shop, and the card sent with the arrangement read, "With our deepest sympathy." The florist, who was greatly embarrassed, apologized. But he was even more embarrassed when he realized that the card intended for the bank was attached to a floral arrangement sent to a funeral home in honor of a deceased person. That card read, "Congratulations on your new location!"
- **Philippians 1:29** - Two wonderful privileges: To believe/trust in Christ and to suffer for Christ. God is honored by both. God runs a costly school, for many of his lessons are learned through tears! Soon school will close for us, the end of our school term is closer everyday. Don't run from difficult lessons; Don't flinch from the rod of discipline. Cheerfully endure to the end, then we will graduate in glory. Paul's life was a model of suffering. Suffering: confirms the believers faith; brings him/her in closer contact w/the Lord; and provides a vehicle for making commitment real and tangible. The worlds finest china is fired in ovens at least 3 times & some many more. The famous Dresden china is always fired 3 times. **Why so many times with such intense heat?** This makes the colors brighter, more beautiful, and permanently attached. Metal bends best when softened with fire. Marble take shape only under the splintering blows of a chisel. Wood, with the abrasive scrape of sandpaper. (Swindoll) We are fashioned after the same principle! The human trials of life are burned into us numerous times, and through God's grace, beautiful colors are formed in us and made to shine forever!
- **Philippians 2:3-5** - Dr. Harry Ironside was once convicted about his lack of humility. A friend recommended as a remedy, that he march through the streets of Chicago wearing a sandwich board, shouting the scripture verses on the board for all to hear. Dr. Ironside agreed to this venture and when he returned to his study and removed the board, he said "I'll bet there's not another man in town who would do that."
- **Philippians 2:14** - A man decided to join a monastery and one of the rules of the group was that you were only allowed to speak two words every 10 years. At the end of 10 years he said, "Bad food!" - 10 more years went by and he said, "Hard bed!" - Finally, on his 30th anniversary with the brothers, he thundered, "I quit!" - And the priest in charge responded, "You might as well. All you do is complain anyway!"
- **Philippians 4:1-3** - Shooting the Saints - Are you wasting your ammunition on the other saints? It is said that when the British and French were fighting in Canada in the 1750's, Admiral Phipps, commander of the British fleet, was told to anchor outside Quebec. He was given orders to wait for the British land forces to arrive, then support them when they attacked the city. Phipps' navy arrived early. As the admiral waited, he became annoyed by the statues of the saints that adorned the towers of a nearby cathedral, so he commanded his men to shoot at them with the ships' cannons. No one knows how many rounds were fired or how many statues were knocked out, but when the land forces arrived and the signal was given to attack, the admiral was of no help. He had used up all his ammunition shooting at the "saints."
- **Philippians 4:8** - Holocaust survivor Viktor Frankl wrote, "Everything can be taken from a man but one thing: the last of the human freedoms - to choose one's attitude in any given set of circumstances, to choose one's own way." Memorize Phil. 4:8 Think of the mind like a bank that regularly receives deposits. By depositing the kinds of thoughts mentioned in Phil.4:8, we build up and draw on a rich account that will constantly yield a high dividend called joy!

▪ **Philippians 4:8** - Quick Thinking: A man working in the produce department was asked by a lady if she could buy 1/2 a head of lettuce. He replied, "1/2 a head? Are you serious? God grows these in whole heads and that's how we sell them!" "You mean," she persisted, "that after all the years I've shopped here, you won't sell me half-a-head of lettuce?" "Look," he said, "If you like I'll ask the manager." She indicated that would be appreciated, so the young man marched to the front of the store. "You won't believe this, but there's a lame braided idiot of a lady back there who wants to know if she can buy 1/2-a-head of lettuce." He noticed the manager gesturing, and turned around to see the lady standing behind him, obviously having followed him to the front of the store. "And this nice lady was wondering if she could buy the other 1/2," he concluded. Later in the day the manager cornered the young man and said, "That was the finest example of thinking on your feet I've ever seen! Where did you learn that?" "I grew up in Grand Rapids, and if you know anything about Grand Rapids, you know that it's known for its great hockey teams & its ugly women." The manager's face flushed, & he interrupted, "My wife is from Grand Rapids!" "And which hockey team did she play for?"

- **Philippians 4:13** - He who made the little slave-baby the strong champion of the Exodus; & the shepherd the slayer of Goliath; & the captive Daniel prime minister of mighty Babylon; He who transformed Simon to Cephas, Saul into Paul, & has made 1000's of his humble followers spiritual giants, can enable you & me to "**do all things**" if we live in the secret of that little phrase, "**through Christ**"! (Ed: And in the Church Age, Christ's power is dispensed by the indwelling Holy Spirit. Are you daily surrendering to the Spirit, being filled with the Spirit [Eph 5:18], walking by the Spirit [Gal 3:3; 5:16, 17, 18, 24, 25]? cp Galatians 2:20, John 6:63, 2 Cor 3:5,6, Ro 7:6).
- Philippians 1:1-18 I Have You In My Heart
- Philippians 1:1-18
- Philippians 1:19-30 To Live Is Christ
- Philippians 1:19-30
- Philippians 2:1-11 God With Meat
- Philippians 2:1-11
- Philippians 2:12-30 Practical Christianity
- Philippians 2:12-30
- Philippians 3:1-11 Rippin Religion
- Philippians 3:1-11
- Philippians 3:12-21 "Paul's To-Do List"
- Philippians 4:1-9 Curing Worrying
- Philippians 4:1-7
- Philippians 4:8-13
- Philippians 4:10-23 Unleash Your Mind, Unleash Your Maturity

JOHANN (JOHN) A BENGEL

Philippians Commentary

Gnomon of the New Testament

C H Spurgeon wrote that Bengel's NT commentary "is the scholar's delight. He selected the title as modest and appropriate, intending it in the sense of a pointer or indicator, like the sun-dial (see [gnomon](#)); his aim being to point out or indicate the full force and meaning of the words and sentences of the New Testament. He endeavors to let the text itself cast its shadow on his page, believing with Luther that "the science of theology is nothing else but grammar exercised on the words of the Holy Spirit.... Bengel condensed more matter into a line than can be extracted from pages of other writers."

John Wesley said of Bengel "I know of no commentator on the Bible equal to Bengel" and referred to him as "The great light of the Christian world."

James Rossrup writes "This work (Gnomon), originally issued in 1742, has considerable comment on the Greek, flavoring the effort with judicious details about the spiritual life. It has much that helps, but has been surpassed by many other commentaries since its day." ([Commentaries for Biblical Expositors: An Annotated Bibliography of Selected Works](#))

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)

- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

JOHANN (JOHN) BENGEL

Philippians Commentary

The Critical English Testament

Similar to above but less Greek

Charles Haddon Spurgeon -- "A Critical New Testament, so compiled as to enable a reader, unacquainted with Greek, to ascertain the exact English force and meaning of the language of the New Testament, and to appreciate the latest results of modern criticism." Such is the professed aim of this commentary, and the compilers have very fairly carried out their intentions. The whole of Bengel's Gnomon is bodily transferred into the work, and as one hundred and twenty years have elapsed since the first issue of that book, it may be supposed that much has since been added to the wealth of Scripture exposition; the substance of this has been incorporated in brackets, so as to bring it down to the present advanced state of knowledge. We strongly advise the purchase of this book, as it is multum in parvo, and will well repay an attentive perusal. Tischendorf and Alford have contributed largely, with other German and English critics, to make this one of the most lucid and concise commentaries on the text and teachings of the New Testament" ([Spurgeon, C. H. Lectures to my Students, Vol. 4: Commenting and Commentaries; Lectures Addressed to the students of the Pastors' College, Metropolitan Tabernacle](#))

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

JOSEPH A. BEET

Commentary on Philippians

Joseph Agar Beet was an English Wesleyan, born at Sheffield on Sept. 27, 1840. He attended Wesley College, Sheffield (1851-56), and took up mining engineering, but afterward studied theology at the Wesleyan College, Richmond (1862-64). He was pastor 1864-85 and professor of systematic theology in Wesleyan College, Richmond, 1885-1905. He was also a member of the faculty of theology in the University of London 1901-05. He delivered the Fernley Lecture on The Credentials of the Gospels in 1889, and lectured in America in 1896.

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

CHRIS BENFIELD

PHILIPPIANS

SERMONS

- [Introduction to Philippians](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-2 A Greeting of Grace](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-8 Partners in the Faith](#)
- [Philippians 1:8-11 Paul's Prayer for Philippi](#)
- [Philippians 1:9-11 A Prayer of Purpose](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18 Committed to Promoting the Gospel](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-26 Torn between Two](#)

- [Philippians 1:27-30 Behavior becoming of Citizens](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-4. Conformed to Unity](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 Jesus Christ - the God-Man](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18 Motivated to Follow](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-30 Men of Faith](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-6 Focused on the Faith](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30 The Ambassador's Duty to the King](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 This Man Jesus](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-16 Our Obligations in Christ](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18 Motivated to Follow](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-6 Focused on the Faith](#)

BIBLE.ORG RESOURCES

Resources that Reference Philippians

Hint: Do a "control + find" when you open a "hit" and search only**Philippians**, as well as full name. This may take some practice but is guaranteed to yield some "gems"!

Recommended Resource

- [Philippians 1](#)
- [Philippians 2](#)
- [Philippians 3](#)
- [Philippians 4](#)

BIBLICAL ILLUSTRATOR

Philippians

Joseph Exell, Editor

Over 350 pages of material!

- [Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

BRIAN BILL

Sermons on Philippians

Pastor Bill's sermons usually have frequent illustrations and practical applications. - Recommended

- [Philippians:1:1-6 God Finishes What He Starts](#)
- [Philippians:1:7-11 Learning to Love Others](#)
- [Philippians 1:9-11 A Prayer for Love](#)
- [Philippians:1:12-18 Making the Most of Opportunities](#)
- [Philippians:1:19-26 You Win Either Way](#)
- [Philippians:1:27-30 Serving and Struggling Together](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 Developing an Others Orientation](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-5 The Real Worship Wars](#)
- [Philippians 2:6-11 The Name Above Every Name](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18 Shining Like Stars](#)

- Philippians 2:19-30 Finding Faithful Friends (J. Williams for Brian Bill)
- Philippians 3:1-11 Losing to Gain
- Philippians 3:12-4:1 Pressing On When the Pressures On
- [Philippians 4:4 Journeying to Joy](#)
- Philippians 4:4-9 To Rejoice is a Choice
- Philippians 4:10-13 Wanting What You Already Have
- Philippians 4:14-23 Giving God Your Best

JOHN CALVIN Philippians Commentary

- [Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

ALAN CARR Sermon Notes Philippians

Well Done

- [Philippians 1:1-3 Thanks for the Memories](#)
- [Philippians 1:6 Can We Be Sure Salvation Will Last?](#)
- [Philippians 1:6 He's Still Working On Me](#)
- [Philippians 1:11 The Ties That Bind](#)
- [Philippians 1:11 Our Shared Experience](#)
- [Philippians 1:23-26 Ready For Heaven, But Needed On Earth](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 Jesus the Unique Savior](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 There's Nobody Like Jesus](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 The Glory Of That Name](#)
- [Philippians 2:9-11 The Name Above Every Name](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-16 A Call To New Testament Christianity](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-16 The Expectations Of The Christian Life](#)
- [Philippians 2:25-30 An Anatomy Of A Lovely Christian](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-3 The Possessions Of A Covenant People](#)
- [Philippians 3:7-11 How To Develop A Normal Christian Life](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-16 Running For The Prize](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14 Three Looks Every Church Needs To Take](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-8 How To Fortify Your Mind](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-7 God's Word Concerning Your Worries](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13 The Secret Society Of The Satisfied](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-20 My God Shall](#)

RICH CATHERS Philippians Sermon Notes

Calvary Chapel, Fullerton, Ca - Frequent Use of Illustrations

- [Philippians 1-2 Survey](#)

- [Philippians 1:1-8](#)
- [Philippians 1:7-9](#)
- [Philippians 1:10-11](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-20](#)
- [Philippians 1:21-26](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 In Depth](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-4](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-15](#)
- [Philippians 2:16-23](#)
- [Philippians 2:25-30](#)
- [Philippians 3-4 Survey](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-7](#)
- [Philippians 3:7-14 In Depth](#)
- [Philippians 3:8-14](#)
- [Philippians 3:15-21](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-9](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-23](#)

OSWALD CHAMBERS

My Utmost for His Highest

Devotionals on Philippians

- [Philippians 1:20 Let Us Keep to the Point](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13 Work Out What God Works In](#)
- [Philippians 2:17 Are You Ready to Be Offered?](#)
- [Philippians 3:10 The Spiritual Saint](#)
- [Philippians 3:12 Christian Perfection](#)
- [Philippians 3:12 Apprehended by God](#)

GEORGE CLARKE

Commentary on Philippians (1906)

"Designed for Pastors and Sunday Schools"

- [Philippians Introduction](#)
- [Philippians Outline](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

STEVEN COLE

Philippians Sermons

Highly Recommended - Sermons function much like verse by verse commentary

- [Acts 16:6-40 The Path to Joy](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-2 The Foundation for Joy](#)

- [Philippians 1:3-6 Confident About Salvation](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-8 True Christian Fellowship](#)
- [Philippians 1:9-11 Discerning Love](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18 Happiness: Circumstances or Christ?](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-26 What Are You Living For?](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-26 A Christian Perspective on Death](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30 Christian Mission & How to Fulfill It](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-4 Harmonious Relationships](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-8 Supreme Humility](#)
- [Philippians 2:9-11 Every Knee Shall Bow](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13 Working Out Our Salvation](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-18 Grumble, Grumble - NOT!](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-30 Worth Imitating](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-3 True Versus Counterfeit Christianity](#)
- [Philippians 3:4-9 The Losses & Gains of True Christianity](#)
- [Philippians 3:10-11 Knowing Christ & Being Like Him](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-16 The Christian Growth Process](#)
- [Philippians 3:17-4:1 The Right & Wrong Way to Live](#)
- [Philippians 4:2-3 Getting Along with One Another](#)
- [Philippians 4:4 The Choice to Rejoice](#)
- [Philippians 4:5 When Right is Wrong](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-7 The Answer to Anxiety](#)
- [Philippians 4:8 The Christian's Thought Life](#)
- [Philippians 4:9 The Importance of Christian Conduct](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13 The Secret for Contentment](#)
- [Philippians 4:14-20 Faithful Giving, Faithful God](#)
- [Philippians 4:21-23 The Fellowship of the Saints](#)

THOMAS CONSTABLE
PHILIPPIANS
Expository Notes

- [Click Here for NET Bible Which includes Constables Notes synchronized with the Scripture](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

RON DANIEL
PHILIPPIANS
Sermon Notes

- [Philippians 1:1-2](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-11](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-30](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-30](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-11](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-21](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-7](#)
- [Philippians 4:8-23](#)

BOB DEFFINBAUGH

Sermon Notes on Philippians

These sermons function like commentaries

- [Acts 15:36–16:40 The Birth of the Church at Philippi](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-2 Paul's Perspective as a Servant](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-11 Paul's Perspective as a Prisoner](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18 Paul's Perspective on Pain and Pettiness](#)
- [Philippians 1:18b-26 Paul's Perspective on Life and Death](#)
- [Philippians 1:27–2:2 Christian Citizenship: Living Out the Gospel](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-13 The Spirit of Christ](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-18 Implications of the Incarnation](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-18 Implications of the Incarnation](#)
- [Philippians 2:3-11 The Ultimate in Humility—Leaving the Comfort Zone](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18 Flesning Out Your Faith](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-30 A Few Good Men](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-11 Paul's Perspective on Profit and Loss](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-21 Paul's Perspective on Perfectionism](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-9 Stand Fast, Stand Together](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-20 Give and Take](#)

JOHN EADIE

Commentary on Philippians

One of the better in depth commentaries. Helps to know some Greek

Spurgeon: "A standard work. Essential to the scholarly student."

Cyril Barber - An important reprint that provides excellent definitions of the meaning of Greek words, contains an extensive discussion of the kenosis passage and presents an evaluation of the opinions of leading writers on each crucial point. First published in 1859.

D Edmond Hiebert - A full exegetical commentary by a conservative Scottish scholar of the past century; presents the various views up to the time of the author. Contains excellent definitions of Greek words, also homiletical truths.

John Cereghin, Pastor - A thorough commentary on the Greek text. He gives excellent definitions of Greek words (19), stressing even the conjunctions (169). He denies that Christ emptied Himself of His deity (102), has a thorough discussion of the whole passage (2:5-11; pages 95-129). He urges men to serve Christ "without compromise" (238). He sometimes uses Latin or German without translation.

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

EXPLORE THE BIBLE

Philippians Notes for Teaching

- [Philippians 1:1-18a: Gospel Partners](#)
- [Philippians 1:18b-30: Mutual Encouragers](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-26 Lift Up the Gospel](#)
- [Link Up With Others](#)

- [Philippians 1:27-2:11 Lift Up To The Gospel](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11: Like-Minded Believers](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-30: Christian Behavior](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-30 Light Up The World](#)
- [Philippians 3:7-14; 20-21 Faithful Service](#)
- [Philippians 3:7-21 Look Up To Heaven](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-23 Caring Friends](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-9, 11-13, 15-19 Never Let Up](#)

EXPOSITOR'S BIBLE
Philippians (1900)
Robert Rainy

Recommended - Has an Attractive Devotional Quality

- [Philippians 1:1,2 Introductory: The Salutation](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-11 The Apostle's Mind About Philippians](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-20 How the Philippians Should Think of Paul at Rome](#)
- [Philippians 1:21-26 The Choice Between Living and Dying](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30 Undaunted and United Steadfastness](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-4 The Mind of Christ](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 The Mind of Christ \(Continued\)](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18 Warning and Shining](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-30 Timothy and Epaphroditus](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-8 No Confidence in the Flesh](#)
- [Philippians 3:8-11 The Knowledge of Christ](#)
- [Philippians 3:9 The Righteousness of Faith](#)
- [Philippians 3:10, 11 Resurrection Life and Daily Dying](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-17 Christian Life A Race](#)
- [Philippians 3:18, 19 Enemies of the Cross](#)
- [Philippians 3:20, 21 Our City and Our Coming King](#)
- [Philippians 4:2-7 Peace and Joy](#)
- [Philippians 4:8, 9 The Things to Fix Upon](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-23 Gifts and Sacrifices](#)

GENE GETZ
PHILIPPIANS
VIDEO PRINCIPLES

James Rossrup (on Getz's commentary not the videos per se) - A provocative catalyst for personal study, application and growth, or group or family use, this is a well-organized little book. Each chapter has several parts: Something to Think About, A Look at Paul's Letters, What Did Paul Say?, What Did Paul Mean?, Application, Life Response, and A Project. Each of the fourteen chapters takes a few verses, dealing briefly and simply with them.

Cyril Barber - First published a decade ago under the title A Profile of Christian Maturity. Covers Paul's Philippian letter simply and directly. Getz shows the importance of facing life realistically.

- Philippians 1:1-2; **Leadership Development:** To produce mature and growing churches, we must make it a priority to mentor and develop qualified leaders. [Video](#)
- Philippians 1:3-8;**Expressing Appreciation:** Spiritual leaders should express sincere appreciation to those who partner with them in the ministry. [Video](#)
- Philippians 1:9-18; **The Pure Gospel:** When evaluating various ministers and ministries, we should first of all consider what is being taught regarding the deity of Jesus Christ and how to be saved.[Video](#)

- Philippians 1:18-26; **Eternal Values:** As those who are free to worship God and communicate the gospel, we should maintain an eternal perspective.[Video](#)
- Philippians 1:27-30; **Mutual Support:** When we face various challenges in life, we are to draw our strength not only from Christ's love and mercy, but from the love we have for one another.[Video](#)
- Philippians 2:1-8; **Imitating Christ:** To live worthy of the gospel, we must live in harmony with one another, demonstrating Christ's attitudes of unselfishness, humility, and self-sacrifice.[Video](#)
- Philippians 2:9-18; **Exemplifying the Incarnation:** To demonstrate to the world who Jesus Christ is, we are to work out our salvation.[Video](#)
- Philippians 2:19-30; **Christlike Examples:** To help Christians understand and imitate Christ's attitudes of unselfishness, humility, and self-sacrifice, we should expose them to spiritual leaders who model these qualities.[Video](#)
- Philippians 3:1-9; **Made Righteous by Faith:** To be faithful to the gospel of Jesus Christ, we must never compromise the biblical teaching that we are made righteous by faith and faith alone.[Video](#)
- Philippians 3:10-21; **Progressive Sanctification:** To live in a manner worthy of the gospel, we must become more and more like the Lord Jesus Christ.[Video](#)
- Philippians 4:1-9; **Standing Firm:** No matter our circumstances in life, we are to stand firm in the Lord by being unified in our relationships, by seeking God's help through prayer, and by imitating Jesus Christ. [Video](#)
- Philippians 4:10-17; **Eternal Rewards:** Spiritual leaders whose material needs are being met by fellow Christians should serve Christ faithfully in order to add to their supporters' spiritual rewards in heaven. [Video](#)

BRUCE GOETTSCHE

Philippians Sermons

"Blueprint for Joy"

- [Philippians 1:1-2: Prerequisites for Joy](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-11: Characteristics of Christian Joy](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18: Joy in Difficult Times](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-26: Joy in Difficult Times - 2](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30: A Proper Focus for Joyful Living](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-4: God's... Formula for Joyful Living](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-12: When God Became Man](#)
- [Philippians 2:6-8: The Humble King \(Isa 9:6-9\)](#)
- [Philippians 2:9-11: A Heavenly Inauguration](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13: Working Out Your Salvation](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-18: Stars in the Night](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-30: Servants and Friends](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-11: Christ Alone](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-14: The Focus of the Faithful](#)
- [Philippians 3:15-19: Models: Good and Bad](#)
- [Philippians 3:20-4:1: Something to Look Forward To](#)
- [Philippians 4:2-4: Getting Along With Others in Church](#)
- [Philippians 4:4: Learning to Rejoice](#)
- [Philippians 4:5: Getting Rid of the Sharp Edges](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-7: God's Antidote to Anxiety](#)
- [Philippians 4:8-9: Taking Control of Our Thinking](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-14: The Secrets of Being Content](#)

DAVE GUZIK

Commentary Notes

Philippians

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)

- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

GREG HERRICK Commentary Notes Philippians

- [Introduction, Background, and Outline to Philippians](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-2 The Greeting](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-11 Thanksgiving and Prayer for the Philippian Church](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18a Paul's Circumstances Perspective, Joy & Mission in Life I](#)
- [Philippians 1:18b-26 Paul's Circumstances Perspective, Joy & Mission in Life II](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30 Exhortation to Unity-Part I](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 Exhortation to Unity-The Example of Christ](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18 Exhortation to Unity-A Final Word Concerning Obedience](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-30 Timothy & Epaphroditus Two Examples of Humility & Unity](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-8 True Righteousness Study in Contrasts: Judaizers & Paul](#)
- [Philippians 3:9-11 True Righteousness \(II\) Study in Contrasts: Judaizers & Paul](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-16 Nature of Paul's Pursuit of Christ: Living in the "Now/Not Yet"](#)
- [Philippians 3:17-21 The Exhortation to Imitate Good Examples](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-9 General Exhortations](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-23 Thanksgiving for the Philippians' Gift and a Final Greeting](#)

DAVID HOLWICK Sermon Notes on Philippians

Frequent Illustrations

- [Philippians 1:1- 6 - Rejoice in the Lord!](#)
- [Philippians 1:1- 6 - What Is To Be Happy About?](#)
- [Philippians 1:7-11 - Love Like Jesus](#)
- [Philippians 1:7-11 - May Your Love Abound](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18 - The Advance of the Gospel](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-19 - Making the Best of the Worst](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-26 - Living and Dying](#)
- [Philippians 1:20-26 - I Would Rather Be Dead](#)
- [Philippians 1:21-23 Soul Sleep or Heaven?](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30 Watch Your Conduct](#)
- [Philippians 1:27- 2:4 - United We Stand](#)
- [Philippians 2:1- 4 - Six Secrets For Satisfying Relationships](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-16 - Encouragement \(Devotions\)](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 - Every Knee Shall Bow](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 The Attitude of Christ](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 - He Emptied Himself](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13 - Ya Gotta Work At It](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-16 Post-Christian America](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18 - Work Out Your Salvation](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-18 - Whine Or Shine?](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-30 - Real Men Love Jesus](#)
- [Philippians 2:25-30 Divine Healing](#)
- [Philippians 2:25-30 - Does God Have To Heal?](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-11 - Where Is Your Confidence?](#)
- [Philippians 3:4-11 Status with God](#)

- [Philippians 3:12-14 - Goals](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-14 - Press and Forget](#)
- [Philippians 3:15-21 - Enemies of the Cross](#)
- [Philippians 3:15-21 - Marks of Maturity](#)
- [Philippians 3:18-21 - Live For Something Larger](#)
- [Philippians 4:1- 7 - How To Handle Stress](#)
- [Philippians 4:2- 7 - Conflict and Conciliation](#)
- [Philippians 4:2- 7 - Conflict and Conciliation](#) - 2014
- [Philippians 4:4- 8 - Refreshed By Joy](#)
- [Philippians 4:8- 9 - As You Think So You Are](#)
- [Philippians 4:8- 9 - Think On These Things](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13 - Are You Satisfied With Your Life?](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13 Contentment In All Circumstances](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13 Can't Get No Satisfaction?](#)
- [Philippians 4:14-23 - Caring and Sharing](#)

HYMNS RELATING TO PHILIPPIANS

- [Click here, scroll down, click specific book](#)

ILLUSTRATIONS

10,000 Illustrations

- [Click here for link to illustrations](#)
- [See also Our Daily Bread](#)

IVP COMMENTARY

Philippians

Gordon Fee

Cyril Barber - IVP New Testament Commentary. An accurate explanation of the theme of this letter. Here is profound scholarship in the service of the believer.

James Rossrup on Fee's related longer commentary on [Paul's Letter to the Philippians \(BORROW\)](#) - New International Commentary on the NT - This effort of 543 pp. with 497 on commentary replaces in the series J. J. Muller's 1955 work which also has Philemon. Fee's study is careful phrase by phrase, usually helpful, yet not as much an assist as O'Brien or Hawthorne, for example. Cf. Fee's shorter 204-pp. Philippians in the IVP NTC series (THE EDITION ONLINE BELOW), 1999. This longer attempt has a 26-pp. bibliography, and Fee reflects keen awareness of views, as in his careful assessment of efforts to divide the letter into three epistles, and Fee's reasons for unity (21-23). Another help is in giving five theological emphases (46-53). Hermeneutical factors receive attention, matters such as words, grammar, context, setting, customs.

Note: Be patient. Pages may load slowly but should eventually load up.

- [Introductory Matters](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-2 The Greeting](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-8 Prayer as Thanksgiving](#)
- [Philippians 1:9-11 Prayer as Petition](#)
- [Paul's Affairs: Reflections on Imprisonment](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18 The Present: Paul's Imprisonment Advances the Gospel](#)
- [Philippians 1:18-26 The Future: For Christ's Glory and the Good of the Philippians](#)
- [The Philippians' Affairs: Exhortation to Steadfastness and Unity](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30 The Appeal: In the Face of Opposition](#)

- [Philippians 2:1-4 The Appeal Renewed: Unity Through Humility](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 The Example of Christ](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18 Application and Final Appeal](#)
- [What's Next Regarding Paul's and Their Affairs](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-24 Timothy and Paul to Come Later](#)
- [Philippians 2:25-30 Epaphroditus to Come Now](#)
- [The Philippians' Affairs-Again](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-4 At Issue: The Circumcision of Gentiles](#)
- [Philippians 3:4-14 The Example of Paul](#)
- [Philippians 3:15-4:3 Application and Final Appeal](#)
- [Concluding Matters](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-9 Concluding Exhortations](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-20 Acknowledging Their Gift: Friendship and the Gospel](#) - scroll down to bottom half of page to section in **bold font**
- [Philippians 4:21-23 Closing Greetings](#)

THE HIGH CALLING
Meditations on St Paul's Letter to the Philippians
John Henry Jowett

39 Meditations with excellent thoughts for expositors.

D Edmond Hiebert - A series of thirty-nine expository meditations aimed at inspiring devotion and joy in the believer's daily life. The work of a noted English Congregational minister, author of many devotional books.

1. THE COURTESY BORN OF JESUS (Philippians 1:1,2)
2. THE GRACE OF THANKSGIVING (Philippians 1:3-8)
3. THE FORTUNE OF MISFORTUNE (Philippians 1:9-14).
4. BAD MOTIVES IN GOOD WORK (Philippians 1:15-19).
5. THE SOUL IN STRAITS (Philippians 1:21-26).
6. THE HEAVENLY CITIZEN" (Philippians 1:27, 28).
7. THE PRIVILEGE OF SUFFERING FOR CHRIST (Philippians 1:29, 30)
8. FORCES WHICH MAKE FOR CONCORD (Philippians 2:1, 2).
9. THE THINGS OF OTHERS (Philippians 2:3, 4).
10. THE MIND THAT WAS IN CHRIST JESUS (Philippians 2:5-11)
11. WORKING OUT ONE'S OWN SALVATION (Philippians 2:12, 13)
12. THE SPIRIT OF REPINING (Philippians 2:14-16)
13. THE ALTAR OF SACRIFICE (Philippians 2:17, 18)
14. MY SON TIMOTHY (Philippians 2:19-24)
15. BROTHER AND FELLOW-WORKER (Philippians 2:25)
16. HONOURING THE KING'S SOLDIER (Philippians 2:29, 30)
17. REJOICING IN THE LORD (Philippians 3:1)
18. LIVING IN THE STREETS (Philippians 3:2, 3)
19. REVISING THE BALANCE-SHEET" (Philippians 3:7-9)
20. IDENTIFIED WITH CHRIST (Philippians 3:10)
21. THIS ONE THING (Philippians 3:12, 14)
22. THE RULE OF FAITH (Philippians 3:15, 16)
23. IMITATING THE SAINTS (Philippians 3:17, 19)
24. THE HEAVENLY CITIZENSHIP (Philippians 3:20)
25. THE UNWITHERING CHAPLET (Philippians 4:1)
26. THE MINISTRY OF CONCILIATION (Philippians 4:2, 3)
27. THE ART OF REJOICING (Philippians 4:4)
28. THE GRACE OF FORBEARANCE (Philippians 4:5)
29. THE CURE FOR CARE (Philippians 4:6)
30. THE SENTINEL OF GOD'S PEACE (Philippians 4:7)

31. WHAT TO THINK ABOUT(Philippians 4:8)
32. THE THINGS WHICH LEAD TO PEACE (Philippians 4:9)
33. THE SECRET OF CONTENTMENT (Philippians 4:11).
34. THE MIGHTY DYNAMIC (Philippians 4:13)
35. CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP (Philippians 4:14)
36. THE APOSTLE'S EXCHEQUER (Philippians 4:19, 20)
37. THE CONSECRATION OF COURTESY (Philippians 4:21)
38. THE SAINTS OF CAESAR'S HOUSEHOLD (Philippians 4:22)
39. THE GRACE OF THE LORD JESUS (Philippians 4:23)

LOWELL JOHNSON SERMONS ON PHILIPPIANS

1. Philippians-Praise-From-Prison Philippians 1:1-11
2. Remaining-Joyful-In-Different-Circumstances Philippians 1:12-20
3. Jesus-Is-Everything-To-Me Philippians 1:21-26
4. Living-Like-A-Christian Philippians 1:27-30
5. Getting-Along-With-Cantankerous-Christians Philippians 2:1-4
6. There-Is-Nobody-Like-Jesus Philippians 2:5-11
7. Redeemed Responsibilities Philippians 2:12-13
8. Shine As A Light In The World Philippians 2:14-18
9. Timothy: Paul's Son In The Faith Philippians 2:19-24
10. Epaphroditus A Little Known Saint Philippians 2:24-30
11. Jesus Christ: The-Only-Way-To-Salvation Philippians 3:1-9
12. Knowing Jesus Better Philippians 3:7-11
13. Facing Forward Philippians 3:12-14
14. A-Contrast-Between-Saint-And-Sinner Philippians 3:17-19
15. Looking-And-Longing-For-Our-Lords-Return Philippians 3:20-21
16. Stinky And Touchy Philippians 4:1-3
17. A Life Worth Living Philippians 4:4-7
18. Mind Your Mind Philippians 4:8-9
19. More!! Philippians 4:10-33

GUY KING Commentary on Philippians

D Edmond Hiebert - A devotional exposition of real merit in a rich homiletical style.

James Rossrup - This devotional commentary is rich in illustrations and sermonic material. Its style is vivid and interesting. It is a very good book to recommend to a layman and will do the preacher's heart much good! It is so old it may only be available at some school libraries.

- [Joy Way,1952 - online Pdf version](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-2 Salut D'Amor](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-8 The Good Companions](#)
- [Philippians 1:9-11 What A Happy Prayer!](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-26 The Happiness of a Humble Spirit](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-2:4 Happy Warriors](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 Rungs of Gladness](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13 Now and How](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-18 Darkest Places Need the Brightest Lights](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-30 A Couple of Fine Specimens](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-11 Profit and Loss Account](#)

- [Philippians 3:12-16 A Sporting Interlude](#)
- [Philippians 3:17-21 Heaven Below](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-3 A Fly in the Ointment](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-9 One Hundred Per Cent](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-20 Enough and To Spare](#)
- [Philippians 4:21-23 Good-Bye, Saints!](#)

DAVID LEGGE

Sermons on Philippians

- [Philippians 1:1-2 Introduction To Philippians](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-8 A Pastor's Joy In His People - Part 1](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-8 A Pastor's Joy In His People - Part 2](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-8 A Pastor's Joy In His People - Part 3](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18 Suffering- The Catalyst Of The Gospel](#)
- [Philippians 1:18-26 The Joy Of Suffering Service - Part 1](#)
- [Philippians 1:18-26 The Joy Of Suffering Service - Part 2](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30 The Marks Of A Spiritual Church - Part 1](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30 The Marks Of A Spiritual Church - Part 2](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30 The Marks Of A Spiritual Church - Part 3](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-12 The Majesty And Humility Of Christ - Part 1](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-12 The Majesty And Humility Of Christ - Part 2](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13 The Christian Life Turned Inside Out](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-16 Silent Lights](#)
- [Philippians 2:17-30 Paul's Christ-Like Friends](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-8 Secure Your Joy](#)
- [Philippians 3:7-11 Big Appetites](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-16 Progress In Purpose](#)
- [Philippians 3:15-21 Orientating Our Obedience](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-5 Happiness Needs Harmony](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-7 The Path To Peace Of Mind - Part 1](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-9 The Path To Peace Of Mind - Part 2](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13 The Secret Of Contentment](#)
- [Philippians 4:14-23 The Conditions And Confidence Of God's Provision For Us](#)

JOHN MACARTHUR

PHILIPPIANS

SERMONS

Sermons function like commentaries. Highly Recommended

James Rossrup on MacArthur's commentary which is essentially a editorial reworking of the sermons below - One discovers a sensitive, adept expositional tracing of joy with pastoral alertness to giving light by which believers can make applications. MacArthur seeks to clarify each phrase. Highlights differ for various readers. Some here are the detailed expositions of 2:13, 3:4–11, 3:12–16, 4:5 (Christ is “near” in sufficiency to help, Ps. 34:18); 4:13; 4:14–19. The work is of special use to pastors, Bible class leaders, students and lay Christians committed to patient absorbing and applying that fosters growth. This is one of the better expositions.

PHILIPPIANS 1

- [Philippians 1:1-2-The Epistle of Joy](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-5-Elements of Joy Pt 1](#)
- [Philippians 1:6- Elements of Joy Pt 2](#)
- [Philippians 1:7-8-Elements of Joy Pt 3](#)
- [Philippians 1:9 Growth in Godliness 1](#)

- [Philippians 1:10-11 Growth in Godliness 2](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-11 Joy Rules](#) click dropdown for 6 studies different than the sermons by same name

1. The Epistle of Joy
2. The Epistle of Joy
3. The Epistle of Joy
4. The Epistle of Joy
5. The Essentials of Growth in Godliness - 1
6. The Essentials of Growth in Godliness - 1

- [Philippians 1:12-14-Joy in Spite of Trouble](#)

- [Philippians 1:12-26 To Live is Christ](#) -click dropdown for 4 studies different than the sermons by same name

1. Joy in Spite of Troubles
2. Joy in Spite of Detractors
3. Joy in Spite of Death
4. Joy in Spite of the Flesh

- [Philippians 1:15-18-Joy in Spite of Detractors](#)

- [Philippians 1:19-21-Joy in Spite of Death](#)

- [Philippians 1:22-26-Joy in Spite of the Flesh](#)

- [Philippians 1:27-30 Conduct Worthy of the Church](#)

PHILIPPIANS 2

- [Philippians 2:1-2 The Motives for Spiritual Unity](#)

- [Philippians 2:2 The Marks of Spiritual Unity](#)

- [Philippians 2:3-5 The Means to Spiritual Unity](#)

- [Philippians 2:5-8 The Model of Spiritual Unity](#)

- [Philippians 2:5-8 Humiliation of Christ](#)

- [Philippians 2:9 Exaltation of Christ- 1](#)

- [Philippians 2:5-11 Christ Humbled, Christ Exalted](#) - click dropdown for 4 studies different than the sermons by same name

1. The Humiliation of Christ
2. The Exaltation of Christ - 1
3. The Exaltation of Christ - 2
4. Jesus' Death Shows Us How to Live

- [Philippians 2:10-11 Exaltation of Christ-- 2](#)

- [Philippians 2:6-11 Incarnation of Triune God](#)

- [Philippians 2:6-11 The Inside Story of the Incarnation](#)

- [Philippians 2:6-11 The Humility and Exaltation of Christ](#)

- [Philippians 2:12 God at Work in You - 1](#)

- [Philippians 2:12 God at Work in You - 2](#)

- [Philippians 2:13 God at Work in You - 3](#)

- [Philippians 2:14 Stop Complaining - 1](#)

- [Philippians 2:15-16 Stop Complaining - 2](#)

- [Philippians 2:17-18 Model Spiritual Servants: Paul](#)

- [Philippians 2:19-24 Model Spiritual Servants: Timothy](#)

- [Philippians 2:25-30 Model Spiritual Servants: Epaphroditus](#)

- [Philippians 2:19-24 Anti-Model of Leadership](#)

PHILIPPIANS 3

- [Philippians 3:1-3 Qualities of True Christian-1](#)

- [Philippians 3:1-3 Qualities of True Christian-2](#)

- [Philippians 3:1-3 Qualities of True Christian-3](#)

- [Philippians 3:1-3 Qualities of True Christian-4](#)

- [Philippians 3:4-8 Religious Credentials](#)

- [Philippians 3:4-11 Evaluating Your Relationship in Christ - 1](#)
- [Philippians 3:8-11 Surpassing Value of Knowing Christ](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-16 Evaluating Your Relationship to Christ - 2](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-16 Reaching for the Prize](#)
- [Philippians 3:17-21 Following Godly Examples](#)
- [Philippians 3:18-19 Fleeing from Enemies](#)
- [Philippians 3:20-21 Focusing on Expectations](#)

PHILIPPIANS 4

- [Philippians 4:1-9 Seven Steps of Spiritual Stability - Study Guide](#) click dropdown 2 studies different than the sermons by same name

1. Spiritual Stability 1 - Introduction
2. Spiritual Stability 2 - Harmony and Joy

- [Philippians 4:1-9 Leave Me Alone; I Can't Cope](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-19 Contentment](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-19 Seven Keys to Contented Living](#)
- [Philippians 4:1 Spiritual Stability](#)
- [Philippians 4:2-4 Spiritual Stability - Harmony and Joy](#)
- [Philippians 4:5-6 Spiritual Stability - Humility and Faith](#)
- [Philippians 4:2-7 Spiritual Stability - Thankful Prayer](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-8 Spiritual Stability - Godly Thinking](#)
- [Philippians 4:9 Model of Spiritual Stability - Obedience](#)
- [Philippians 4:1 Spiritual Stability-Intro](#)
- [Philippians 4:2-4 Harmony & Joy](#)
- [Philippians 4:5-6a Humility and Faith](#)
- [Philippians 4:6b-7 Thankful Prayer](#)
- [Philippians 4:8 Godly Thinking](#)
- [Philippians 4:9 Obedience](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-20 An Expression of Pastoral Gratitude](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-12 Secret of Contentment 1](#)
- [Philippians 4:13 Secret of Contentment - 2](#)
- [Philippians 4:14-19 Secret of Contentment - 3](#)
- [Philippians 4:20-23 The Saints of God](#)

- [Over 150 Library Resources on Grace to You that include mentions of Philippians](#)

JOHN MACARTHUR'S QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ON PHILIPPIANS

- [Philippians 1 Is Salvation Ongoing?](#)
- [Philippians 1 Living Worthy of the Gospel](#)
- [Philippians 1:3 What Does True Thanksgiving Look Like?](#)
- [Philippians 2:12 What Does It Mean to "Work Out Your Salvation"?](#)
- [Philippians 4 Dealing with Personal Offenses](#)
- [Philippians 4 Can You Really Do All Things?](#)

ALEXANDER MACLAREN

Sermons on Philippians

Warm, eloquent, practical expositions. There are memorable expressions: "Life is to be as Christ, for Christ, by, in, and from Christ" - John Cereghin, Pastor

- [Philippians 1:1-8 Loving Greetings](#)
- [Philippians 1:9-11 A Comprehensive Prayer](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-20 A Prisoner's Triumph](#)
- [Philippians 1:21-25 A Strait Betwixt Two](#)
- [Philippians 1:27, 28 Citizens of Heaven](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-4 A Plea for Unity](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-8 The Descent of the Word](#)
- [Philippians 2:9-11 The Ascent of Jesus](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13 Work out Your Own Salvation](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-16 Copies of Jesus](#)
- [Philippians 2:16-18 A Willing Sacrifice](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-24 Paul and Timothy](#)
- [Philippians 2:25-30 Paul and Epaphroditus](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-3 Preparing to End](#)
- [Philippians 3:4-8 The Loss of All](#)
- [Philippians 3:8-9 The "Gain of Christ"](#)
- [Philippians 3:10-11 Saving Knowledge](#)
- [Philippians 3:12 Laid Hold of and Laying Hold](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14 The Race and the Goal](#)
- [Philippians 3:15 The Soul's Perfection](#)
- [Philippians 3:16 The Rule of the Road](#)
- [Philippians 3:17-21 Warnings and Hopes](#)
- [Philippians 4:1 A Tender Exhortation](#)
- [Philippians 4:3 A Names in the Book of Life](#)
- [Philippians 4:6 How to Obey an Impossible Injunction](#)
- [Philippians 4:7 The Warrior Peace](#)
- [Philippians 4:8 Think of These Things](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-14 How to Say "Thank You"](#)
- [Philippians 4:15-19 Gifts Given, See Sown](#)
- [Philippians 4:20-23 Farewell Words](#)

F B MEYER
Devotionals on Philippians
Our Daily Walk
Our Daily Homily

- [Philippians 1:21 Life and Death](#)
- [Philippians 1:29 Our Daily Homily](#)
- [Philippians 1:29 A Bumpy Road](#)
- [Philippians 2:5 The Meaning of the Cross](#)
- [Philippians 2:8-9 Stooping to Rise](#)
- [Philippians 2:15-16 Shining Lights](#)
- [Philippians 2:26 Our Daily Homily](#)
- [Philippians 3:8 Secret Idols](#)
- [Philippians 3:10 The Power of Christ's Resurrection](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14 Stand at the Bow!](#)
- [Philippians 3:21 Our Daily Homily](#)
- [Philippians 4:6 Our Daily Homily](#)
- [Philippians 4:7 The Fortress of the Heart](#)
- [Philippians 4:18 Rich Toward God](#)

DEVOTIONAL COMMENTARY

ON PHILIPPIANS

F B Meyer

James Rossrup - One of the famous English devotional writers and spiritual life speakers during the late 19th century and early 20th authored this perceptive and easy-flowing book. Lay persons as well as pastors and Bible teachers looking for a work that speaks to the heart and offers many insights into a deeper maturity in commitments of faith will find this a fresh breath. Meyer is known well for his series on Bible characters—Abraham, Moses, Elijah, etc.

A warmly devotional exposition. He divides the epistle into 27 short sections, some of which are masterpieces of exposition. On Phil 2:5-8 he maintains the absolute deity as well as humanity of Christ (82-85): He empties Himself only of His glory. - John Cereghin, Pastor

- [Philippians 1:1-2 The Vestibule of the Epistle](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-4 Prayer and Intercession](#)
- [Philippians 1:5-11 The Grounds and Purposes of Prayer](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18 The Furtherance of the Gospel](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-20 Good Out of Evil](#)
- [Philippians 1:21-26 Whether to Live or to Die!](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30 The Manner of Life which becomes the Gospel](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-4: The Entwining of Christian Hearts](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-8 He Emptied Himself](#)
- [Philippians 2:9-11 The Name of Names](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13 The Divine Energy in the Heart](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-16 Stars to Shine: Voice to Speak](#)
- [Philippians 2:17, 18 The Sacrificial Side of the Christian Life](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-30 Not Sorrow Upon Sorrow](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-3 The True Circumcision](#)
- [Philippians 3:4-9 Selling All to Buy the Pearl](#)
- [Philippians 3:10-11 The Soul's Quest](#)
- [Philippians 3:12 Apprehended to Apprehend](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14 Onwards and Upwards](#)
- [Philippians 3:15-16 The Attainments of the Christian Life](#)
- [Philippians 3:17-21 The Burgesses of Heaven](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-6 The Lord is At Hand](#)
- [Philippians 4:2- Like-mindedness](#)
- [Philippians 4:5- Forbearance](#)
- [Philippians 4:7- Garrisoned in Christ](#)
- [Philippians 4:7- The Sentinel of the Heart](#)
- [Philippians 4:8-9- The Government of our Thoughts](#)
- [Philippians 4:8-9- Six Sisters](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13- All Things are Possible to Him that Believes](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13- Three Conditions for the Grace of Contentment](#)
- [Philippians 4:14-20- Filling and Being Filled](#)
- [Philippians 4:21-23- Closing Salutations](#)

MISCELLANEOUS RESOURCES

Conservative, Evangelical

Philippians

THEOLOGICAL ARTICLES FREE ONLINE...

- [Bateman, Herbert W. "Were the Opponents at Philippi Necessarily Jewish?"](#)
- [McClain, Alva J. "Doctrine of the Kenosis in Philippians 2:5-8."](#)
- [Murray, George W. "Paul's Corporate Witness in Philippians."](#)

- [Swift, Robert C. "The Theme and Structure of Philippians](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 Hymn or Exalted Pauline Prose: Gordon D Fee](#)
- [Giving and Receiving in Paul's Epistles - Gerald Peterman](#)
- [Further Reflections on Philippians 2:5-11 - C F D Moule](#)
- [Fulfilling The Gospel: The Scope Of The Pauline Mission - Paul Bowers](#)
- [To What End Exegesis? Reflections on Exegesis and Spirituality in Philippians 4:10-20 - Gordon D Fee](#)
- [Epaphroditus' Sickness and the Letter to the Philippians - Colin O Buchanan](#)
- [The Interpretation of Philippians 2:5 - A T Hanson](#)
- [Does Philippians 1:6 Guarantee Progressive Sanctification? Part 2 - John Hart\(another site\)](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 An Early Christian Confession - R P Martin](#)
- [A Further Note on Philippians 2:5 - Michael Hollis](#)
- [The Meaning Of harpagmos In Philippians 2:6 - An Overlooked Datum For Functional Inequality Within The Godhead - Dennis Burk](#)
- [The Epistle to the Philippians - An Expanded Paraphrase - F F Bruce](#)
- [Philippians 3:11 - If By Any Means... - Donald L Norbie](#)
- [The Kenosis Question - Thomas A Thomas](#)
- [The Role Of Suffering In The Mission Of Paul And The Mission Of The Church - Robert L. Plummer](#)
- [Paul and Christian Unity: A Formal Analysis of Philippians 2:1-4 - David Alan Black](#)
- [Philippians 3:11- Attaining the Resurrection \(Problem Texts\) - F F Bruce](#)
- [On the Articular Infinitive in Philippians 2:6 - Denney Burk](#)
- [Sending Letters in the Ancient World: Paul and the Philippians - Stephen R Llewelyn](#)
- [Partnership in the Gospel: The Role of Women in the Church at Philippi - A Boyd Luter](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 The Christ Hymn in Philippians 2:5-11 A Review Article - I Howard Marshall](#)
- [Some Reflections on New Testament Hymns - Ralph P Martin](#)
- [Philippians: From People to the Letter - Peter Oakes](#)
- [The Pattern of Christ's Sufferings: Colossians 1:24 and Philippians 3:10-11 - Andrew Perriman](#)
- [Paul's Letter to the Philippians in Light of the Disunity in the Church - Davorin Peterlin](#)
- [Thankless Thanks: The Epistolary Social Convention in Philippians 4:10-20 Gerald W Peterman](#)
- [Caesarea, Rome, and the Captivity Epistles - Bo Reicke](#)
- [Philippians 3:6 - Blameless Before God" - Alan Thompson](#)
- [He Emptied Himself - Robert E Wilson](#)
- [Christian Identity and Christian Worship in Philippians 3:3 - Andrew V Snider](#)
- [Self-Emptying \(Philippians 2:5-8\) T V PHILIP](#)
- [The Mind of Christ \(Philippians 2:3-11\) T V PHILIP](#)

BEST COMMENTARIES

- [Best Commentaries on Philippians - Tim Challies](#)
- [Top 5 Commentaries on the Book of Philippians by Keith Mathison](#)

CYRIL BARBER - [The Minister's Library Volume 2](#), [The Minister's Library Volume 3](#)

- Briscoe, D. Stuart. Philippians: Happiness Beyond Our Happenings. Wheaton, IL: Harold Shaw Publishers, 1993. First published in 1975 and reprinted in 1984. Comprises a lay person's commentary on Philippians that is plain and practical, and explains how believers may endure suffering while at the same time meeting their problems with faith and courage. The result is the ability to live consistently for the Lord. Recommended.
- Cradock, Fred B. Philippians. Interpretation. Atlanta: John Knox Press, 1985. This commentary deals with the text as a letter giving us a window on a relationship between a pastor and a church. The purpose is to inform as well as inspire those in the church. The implications of this letter are evident. Cradock uses this as a vehicle for communicating the essence of Paul's epistle to the Philippians. Down-to-earth and helpful.
- *[Eadie, John. A Commentary on the Greek Text of the Epistle of Paul to the Philippians](#) Minneapolis: James & Klock Publishing Co., 1977. An important reprint that provides excellent definitions of the meaning of Greek words, contains an extensive discussion of the kenosis passage and presents an evaluation of the opinions of leading writers on each crucial point. First published in 1859.
- Fee, Gordon D. Paul's Letter to the Philippians. New International Commentary on the New Testament. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1995. This is a most valuable contribution to the literature on this prison epistle. Fee is a premier NT scholar. His handling of the Greek text is superb. Pastors will find this study of Philippians to be of inestimable help in the

preparation of their expository messages

- Fee, Gordon D. *Philippians*. IVP New Testament Commentary. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity, 1999. An accurate explanation of the theme of this letter. Here is profound scholarship in the service of the believer.
- Ferguson, Sinclair B. *Let's Study Philippians*. Carlisle, PA: Banner of Truth, 1997. A clear exposition on a lay person's level. Explains in brief, lucid chapters the essence of Paul's teaching. Helpful.
- Foulkes, Francis. *The Letter of Paul to the Philippians: An Introduction and Commentary*. Tyndale New Testament Commentary. Grand Rapids: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1991. One of the best works in this series. The introduction is extensive and up-to-date. The comments on the text are apropos. Behind the writer's exposition there lies vast learning in a variety of disciplines. Each of these is used to illustrate or highlight aspects of the Biblical text.
- Getz, Gene A. *Pressing On When You'd Rather Turn Back: Studies in Philippians*. Ventura, CA: Regal Books, 1986. First published a decade ago under the title *A Profile of Christian Maturity*. Covers Paul's Philippians letter simply and directly. Getz shows the importance of facing life realistically.
- Govett, Robert. *Govett on Philippians*. Miami Springs, Fla.: Conley and Schoettle Publishing Co., 1985. The late Wilbur M. Smith said, "Govett summarizes what most commentators have attempted to say." He was in the best sense of the word a doctrinal preacher. His handling of the theme of this epistle is weak, but his presentation of its theology is excellent.
- *Gromacki, Robert Glenn. *Stand United in Joy: An Exposition of Philippians*. Grand Rapids: Baker Book House, 1980. Adheres to the format established in the author's other NT commentaries. Ideal for personal or group use. Nontechnical.
- Houlden, James Leslie. *Paul's Letters from Prison: Philippians, Colossians, Philemon, and Ephesians*. Westminster Pelican Commentaries. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1980. †An exacting work that approaches matters of authorship, date, and the like critically. Highlights the different purposes of each letter. Of value for its exegetical insights. Must be read with discernment.
- *Hutchinson, John. *Exposition of Paul's Epistle to the Philippians*. Minneapolis: Klock & Klock Christian Publishers, 1985. This expositional commentary traces with care the unfolding of Paul's thought and applies the principles that are laid bare to the needs of believers. Hutchinson deals deftly with the apostle's varying moods and shows how these provide a pattern for the Christian's own growth. This is an excellent volume, perspicuous and practical.
- Jeremiah, David. *Turning Toward Joy*. Wheaton, IL: Victor Books, 1992. Covers Paul's letter to the Philippians in 12 chapters. Questions for group discussion are to be found in the study portion of this book. An ideal exposition of true joy for lay people.
- *[Johnstone, Robert. Lectures on the Epistle to the Philippians](#) Deals admirably with the theme of the epistle. Buy it while it is still available ([online](#)).
- Laurin, Roy Leonard. *Philippians; Where Life Advances*. Grand Rapids: Kregel Publications, 1987. Grounds his exposition in the historic context of the times. Reveals remarkable originality in applying the message Paul sent to the believers in Phillipi. Of practical value to lay people.
- Melick, Richard R., Jr. *Philippians, Colossians, Philemon*. New American Commentary. Nashville: Broadman Press, 1991. "Characterized by lucidity and simplicity of expression. This and its avowed aim of bringing out the theological message of the biblical text will make it of especial value to pastors and Bible teachers, and should help to encourage that faithful exposition of Holy Scripture which is necessary food Sunday by Sunday for the people of God."--I. Howard Marshall.
- [Moule, Handley Carr Glyn. The Epistle to the Philippians](#). Grand Rapids: Baker Book House, 1981. First published in 1897 as a part of the Cambridge Greek Testament, this insightful study treats the key words and phrases of this prison epistle.
- [Moule, Handley Carr Glyn., Studies in Philippians](#). Grand Rapids: Kregel Publications, 1977. First published in 1893 in the Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges series. These notes on the text demonstrate the author's perception and sensitivity in handling the apostle Paul's thought processes and theme. [Differs from Moule's other work entitled Philippian Studies: Lessons in Faith and Love](#). Evangelical.
- Pentecost, John Dwight. *The Joy of Living. A Study of Philippians*. Grand Rapids: Zondervan Publishing House, 1973. This series of expository messages not only does justice to the apostle's stated purpose but also edifies and enriches the reader as he is led by this master of the pulpit to understand the theme of this epistle. Recommended.
- Pentecost, John Dwight. *The Joy of Living: A Study of Philippians*. Grand Rapids: Kregel Publications, 1996. First published in 1973. This commentary is ideal for personal use. Review questions can be used for group discussion. Ably treats the believer's resources including the antidote to worry and the secret of contentment.
- Phillips, John. *Exploring Philippians*. Neptune, NJ: Loizeaux Brothers, 1995. Phillips is well-known for his alliterative outlines of the books of the Bible that are a part of his growing list of expositions. Here he treats Paul's imprisonments (in Phillipi and Rome), his concern for those whom he had won to Christ, and his exhortation to right conduct. Greek word studies are interspersed throughout, but not in a way that detracts from the devotional tone of the book. Recommended.
- Silva, Moises. *Philippians. Wycliffe Exegetical Commentary*. Chicago: Moody Press, 1988. Based upon the Greek text, this very thorough, readable commentary ably elucidates the message of Paul's letter. Silva's scholarship is evident, but he does not bore his readers with technical trivia. Instead, there is a fine blend of scholarship and devotion.
- Swindoll, Charles Rozell. *Laugh Again*. Dallas, TX: Word Publishing, 1992. Topical messages on Paul's letter to the Philippians. Lightweight.

- *Vaughan, Charles John. Epistle to the Philippians. Minneapolis: Klock & Klock Christian Publishers, 1984. First published in 1872. These expository studies should be in the library of every pastor. They provide vivid and lasting impressions of the theme of this epistle and of the message Paul intended to convey to his readers. Excellent.
- [Walvoord, John Flipse. Philippians: Triumph in Christ.](#) Chicago: Moody Press, 1971. A brief exposition. Helpful, but does not make a lasting contribution.

GOTQUESTIONS.ORG

- [Questions about Philippians](#)
- [Book of Philippians - Bible Survey](#)
- [What are the prison epistles?](#)
- [How can I experience joy in my Christian life?](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 What does it mean "to live is Christ"?](#)
- [What does it mean that "to die is gain" \(Philippians 1:21\)?](#)
- [Philippians 2:3 What does it mean to do nothing out of selfish ambition or vain conceit?](#)
- [Philippians 2:3-4 What does the Bible say about selfishness?](#)
- [Philippians 2:5 What does the Bible say about attitude? \(humility?\)](#)
- [Philippians 2:10-11 What does it mean and when will it happen that every knee shall bow?](#)
- [Philippians 2:12 What does it mean to work out salvation with fear and trembling?](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13 What is progressive sanctification?](#)
- [Philippians 2:25-30 Who was Epaphroditus in the Bible?](#)
- [Philippians 4:7 What is the peace that passes all understanding?](#)
- [Philippians 4:7 What is the peace of God, and how can I experience it?](#)
- [Philippians 4:13 Can I really do all things through Christ?](#)

RICHARD PATTERSON

- [Christians As Athletes](#) - discusses athletic metaphor as used by Paul in Corinthians and Philippians epistles and - Here is an excerpt related to Philippians -

IN PHILIPPIANS - Paul also discusses the historical fact of Christ's resurrection and its crucial importance to living a full and enjoyable Christian life in his Epistle to the Philippians. Thus in Philippians 3:9-11 Paul assumes the historical validity of Christ's literal, bodily resurrection from the grave. This is a truth he affirms distinctly elsewhere. Indeed, Paul gave formal testimony to having personally met the risen Lord Jesus (Acts 22:6-11; 24:15, 21; 26:15-23). He made Christ's Resurrection the central theme of many of his sermons (e.g., Acts 13:29-33; 17:29-31). He explained to the early Christians that Christ's resurrection was not only a historical fact but integral to the believer's salvation (Ro 5:8-10; 1 Cor. 15:1-19).

Elsewhere Paul taught that Christ's resurrection is the full proof and assurance of the believer's own resurrection (Rom. 8:11; 1 Cor. 15:20-51). And not only that, but Paul declared that the risen Christ has taken up His abode in the believer in vital, spiritual, organic union with him (Gal. 2:20; Col. 1:18-20, 27-28). Accordingly, the believer has a ready source for living an abundant life in Christ with great power and personal godliness (Ro 6:5-14). Like Paul, Christians should also have a deep concern that all may come to know the crucified and risen Christ as Savior and Lord (2 Cor. 5:14-21).

All of these truths, taught so clearly elsewhere by Paul, are in view in Philippians 3. With an impassioned eloquence Paul moves from the mention of Christ's resurrection after His suffering at the cross (Phil. 3:10) to the reality of the believer's new life here and now as he awaits his own resurrection with the saints to a glorified life hereafter Phil 3:11): ([Click for full lengthy discussion](#))

PRECEPT LOUISIANA

- [Philippians - Inductive Study Helps for Students and Leaders](#)

ROBERT SWIFT

- [The Theme and Structure of Philippians](#)

- [Phil 1:1](#)
- [Phil 1:2](#)
- [Phil 1:3–4](#)
- [Phil 1:4](#)
- [Phil 1:5](#)
- [Phil 1:6](#)
- [Phil 1:7](#)
- [Phil 1:8](#)
- [Phil 1:9–10](#)
- [Phil 1:11](#)
- [Phil 1:12](#)
- [Phil 1:13](#)
- [Phil 1:14](#)
- [Phil 1:15–18](#)
- [Phil 1:19](#)
- [Phil 1:20](#)
- [Phil 1:21](#)
- [Phil 1:23](#)
- [Phil 1:27](#)
- [Phil 1:28–30](#)
- [Phil 2:1–4](#)
- [Phil 2:1](#)
- [Phil 2:2](#)
- [Phil 2:3](#)
- [Phil 2:5](#)
- [Phil 2:6–11](#)
- [Phil 2:6](#)
- [Phil 2:7](#)
- [Phil 2:8](#)
- [Phil 2:9](#)
- [Phil 2:10](#)
- [Phil 2:11](#)
- [Phil 2:12](#)
- [Phil 2:13](#)
- [Phil 2:14](#)
- [Phil 2:15](#)
- [Phil 2:16](#)
- [Phil 2:17](#)
- [Phil 2:21](#)
- [Phil 2:22](#)
- [Phil 2:23](#)
- [Phil 2:24](#)
- [Phil 2:25](#)
- [Phil 2:26](#)
- [Phil 3:1](#)
- [Phil 3:2](#)
- [Phil 3:3](#)
- [Phil 3:4–6](#)
- [Phil 3:5](#)
- [Phil 3:6](#)
- [Phil 3:7](#)
- [Phil 3:8](#)
- [Phil 3:9–11](#)
- [Phil 3:9](#)

- [Phil 3:10](#)
- [Phil 3:11](#)
- [Phil 3:12](#)
- [Phil 3:14](#)
- [Phil 3:15](#)
- [Phil 3:17](#)
- [Phil 3:18–19](#)
- [Phil 3:18](#)
- [Phil 3:20](#)
- [Phil 3:21](#)
- [Phil 4:1](#)
- [Phil 4:2](#)
- [Phil 4:3](#)
- [Phil 4:4](#)
- [Phil 4:5](#)
- [Phil 4:6](#)
- [Phil 4:7](#)
- [Phil 4:8](#)
- [Phil 4:9](#)
- [Phil 4:10–20](#)
- [Phil 4:10](#)
- [Phil 4:11–13](#)
- [Phil 4:13](#)
- [Phil 4:14](#)
- [Phil 4:15–16](#)
- [Phil 4:15](#)
- [Phil 4:17–18](#)
- [Phil 4:19](#)
- [Phil 4:21](#)
- [Phil 4:22](#)

PHILIPPIANS SERMONS

MARK ADAMS - Redlands Baptist Church

- Philippians 1:1-11 [Philippians - The Joyful Letter](#)
- Philippians 1:6 Ephesians 2:10; [Bridging the Gap](#)
- Philippians 1:12-26 [What Trials and Tribulations Can and Cannot Do](#)
- Philippians 1:27-30 [Being A Christian in a Non-Christian World](#)
- Philippians 2:1-11 [Following His Example](#)
- Philippians 2:3-11 [The Way Up Is Down](#)
- Philippians 2:5 [Created to Become Like Christ](#)
- Philippians 2:5-11 [All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name](#)
- Philippians 2:12-18 [Whine or Shine](#)
- Philippians 2:19-30 [Kindred Spirits](#)
- Philippians 3:1-11 [Learning How to Count](#)
- Philippians 3:12-21 [Running to Win](#)
- Philippians 4:1-9 [A Word for the Worrier](#)
- Philippians 4:6-7; 1 Peter 5:7 [I Must Tell Jesus](#)
- Philippians 4:8-9 Psalm 1:1-3 [The Energizing Impact of Scripture](#)
- Philippians 4:10-23 [Marks of Maturity](#)
- Philippians 4:19, Romans 8:32 [All You Want for Christmas](#)

GREGG ALLEN

- [Philippians 2:5-11 An Eternal View of Christmas](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 Condescending Love](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-16 Our Witness in Attitude](#)
- [Philippians 3:17-4:1 Living On Earth As If in Heaven](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-7 God's Cure for Our Anxieties](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-14 From Christ to Contentment](#)

DON ANDERSON - verse by verse studies in Philippians

- [Philippians Study Guide](#)
- [Click for audio of Study 1-11](#)
- [Philippians Charts \(studies 1-11\)](#)

TEACHER NOTES - each Pdf averages about 30 pages - total of over 300 pages of notes

- [Philippians study 1](#) Php 1:1-11
- [Philippians study 2](#) Php 1:12-26
- [Philippians study 3](#) Php 1:27-30
- [Philippians study 4](#) Php 2:1-11
- [Philippians study 5](#) Php 2:12-18
- [Philippians study 6](#) Php 2:19-24
- [Philippians study 7](#) Php 2:25-30
- [Philippians study 8](#) Php 3:1-14
- [Philippians study 9](#) Php 3:15-21
- [Philippians study 10](#) Php 4:1-9
- [Philippians study 11](#) Php 4:10-23

LECTURE NOTES - These are 574 pages of original notes, including some in handwritten format

- [Philippians study 1](#) Php 1:1-11 - 83 pages
- [Philippians study 2](#) Php 1:12-26 - 52 pages
- [Philippians study 3](#) Php 1:27-30 - 50 pages
- [Philippians study 4](#) Php 2:1-11 - 58 pages
- [Philippians study 5](#) Php 2:12-18 - 48 pages
- [Philippians study 6](#) Php 2:19-24 - 33 pages
- [Philippians study 7](#) Php 2:25-30 - 32 pages
- [Philippians study 8](#) Php 3:1-14 - 61 pages
- [Philippians study 9](#) Php 3:15-21 - 47 pages
- [Philippians study 10](#) Php 4:1-9 - 53 pages
- [Philippians study 11](#) Php 4:10-23 - 57 pages

WILLIAM BARRICK

- [The Joy Way--Philippians](#) -42 pages
- [The Joy Way--Philippians Handout](#)

BRIAN BILL

- [Philippians 2:1-5 The Real Worship Wars](#)
- [Philippians 2:6-11 The Name Above Every Name](#)
- [Philippians 4:4 Journeying to Joy](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-9 Partaking of Peace](#)

JIM BOMKAMP

[Click for links to studies below](#)

- [Philippians 1:1-18](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-30](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-8](#)
- [Philippians 2:9-30](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-9](#)
- [Philippians 3:10-21](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-8](#)
- [Philippians 4:9-23](#)

JOHN CHRYSOSTOM

John Cereghin, Pastor - Heart-warming sermons by the "golden-mouthed" preacher of the early church. He admits "bishop" and "elder" used to refer to the same person (184), has an eloquent exposition of I:21 (195, 196), argues for the doctrines of the Trinity, the pre-existence of Christ, His deity, absolute equality with the Father (206-209), His full humanity (p. 213), and attacks those heresies that deny these doctrines.

- [Philippians 1 Homilies](#)
- [Philippians 2 Homilies](#)
- [Philippians 3 Homilies](#)
- [Philippians 4 Homilies](#)

W A CRISWELL

- [Philippians 1:1 - To the Saints of Philippi](#)
- [Philippians 1:6 The Perseverance of the Saints](#)
- [Philippians 1:6 God's Election of His People's Perserverance](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 To Live Is Christ](#)
- [Philippians 1:22-24 To Be with Christ](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-19 The Minister's Plea for His Church](#)
- [Philippians 1:21-23 What I Believe About Heaven: The Inexpressable Preciousness](#)
- [Philippians 1:21-23 \(second msg\) What I Believe About Heaven: The Inexpressable Preciousness](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 The Descent of Christ](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 The Exaltation of Christ](#)
- [Philippians 2:6-8 Communion Service](#)
- [Philippians 2:6-11 Christ and Deat](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13 God Worketh in You](#)
- [Philippians 2:15 Faith of Our Fathers](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-20 The God-Man, Christ Jesus](#)
- [Philippians 2:25-30 Gambling Your Life on God](#)
- [Philippians 2:25-30 He Gambled His Life on God](#)
- [Philippians 2:25-30 Gambling Your Life on God -1992](#)
- [Philippians 3:4-10 That We Might Win Christ](#)
- [Philippians 3:4-15 That I May Win Christ](#)
- [Philippians 3:10 The Power Of His Resurrection](#)
- [Philippians 3:10 The Power of the Resurrection](#)
- [Philippians 3:14 The State of the Church](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-14 The Golden Tomorrow](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-14 We Begin Our Fortieth Year](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-14 The State of the Church](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-21 The Golden Tomorrow](#)
- [Philippians 3:12 The Best Years of Our Life](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-14 Pressing Toward the Prize](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-21 Our Golden Tomorrow \(37th Anniversary\)](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-14 Advantages and Disadvantages of a Long Pastorate](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14 Pressing Toward the Prize](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14 The Year Past and Before Us](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14 Pressing Toward the Prize](#)

- [Philippians 3:14 Goal of the New Year](#)
- [Philippians 3:14 Pressing Toward the Prize](#)
- [Philippians 3:17 Our Examples](#)
- [Philippians 3:20 Our Citizenship Is In Heaven](#)
- [Philippians 3:20 Colonies of Heaven](#)
- [Philippians 3:20 Colonies of Heaven](#)
- [Philippians 3-4: The Great Expectation](#)
- [Philippians 4: Just Among Us Girls](#)
- [Philippians 4:3 The Savage Meets The Savior](#)
- [Philippians 4:5-7 Worry and Prayer](#)
- [Philippians 4:3 Woman's Work in the Church](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-7 Prayer and Supplication](#)
- [Philippians 4:8 Thinking Heavenward](#)
- [Philippians 4:11-12 The Incomparable Lesson](#)
- [Philippians 4:13 Spirit of Conquest](#)
- [Philippians 4:9-13 The Spirit of Can Do](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-12 The Incomparable Lesson](#)
- [Philippians 4:13 Spiritual Omnipotence](#)
- [Philippians 4:18 Gambling Your Life on God](#)
- [Philippians 4:19 All You Need](#)

J LIGON DUNCAN

- [Philippians sermons](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-2 Greeting From Paul](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-5 I Thank God For You](#)
- [Philippians 1:6 He Finishes What He Starts](#)
- [Philippians 1:7-11 Love Abounding](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-20 For the Greater Progress of the Gospel](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 Living Out Philippians 1:21](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 Life = Christ, Death = Gain](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 The Gain of Death](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 Dying to Live](#)
- [Philippians 1:21-26 To Be or Not to Be](#)
- [Philippians 1:25-26 Progress, Joy, Confidence](#)
- [Philippians 1:27 Together, for the Gospel](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-28 Living In a Manner Worthy of the Gospel \(1\)](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-28 Living In a Manner Worthy of the Gospel \(2\)](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-28 Life Worthy of the Gospel \(3\)](#)
- [Philippians 1:29-30 Not Only to Believe, But to Suffer](#)
- [Philippians 1:29-30 The Gift of Suffering for Christ's Sake](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-4 The Mind of Christ](#) by David Strain
- [Philippians 2:1-11 The Mind of Christ](#) by David Strain
- [Philippians 2:1-2 Complete My Joy](#) by J. Ligon Duncan
- [Philippians 2:1-2 Complete My Joy, With Unity](#) by J. Ligon Duncan
- [Philippians 2:1-3 "Complete My Joy, With Humility"](#) by J. Ligon Duncan III
- [Philippians 2:1-11 Have This Mind](#) by David Strain
- [Philippians 2:1-12 The Mind of Christ #4](#) by David Strain
- [Philippians 2:1-12 The Mind of Christ #2](#) by David Strain
- [Philippians 2:1-12 The Mind of Christ #3](#) by David Strain
- [Philippians 2:1-4 Complete My Joy, With Helpfulness](#) by J. Ligon Duncan
- [Philippians 2:5-6 "The Ungrasped Equality of Christ"](#) by J. Ligon Duncan
- [Philippians 2:5-13 Work Out Your Salvation](#) by David Strain
- [Philippians 2:5-11 Growing Down to Grow Up](#) by Derek Thomas
- [Philippians 2:5-11 "Song of Christ"](#) by J. Ligon Duncan
- [Philippians 2:5-6 The Divinity of Christ](#) by J. Ligon Duncan
- [Philippians 2:5-11 Humbled and Exalted](#) by David Strain

- [Philippians 2:6-11 Jesus is both God and Man](#) by Derek Thomas
- [Philippians 2:7 The Emptying of Christ](#) J. Ligon Duncan
- [Philippians 2:7-8 The Humanity of Christ](#) J. Ligon Duncan
- [Philippians 2:8 The Obedience of the Death of Christ](#) J. Ligon Duncan
- [Philippians 2:9-11 The Exaltation of Christ](#) J. Ligon Duncan
- [Philippians 2:12-13 "Sanctification 101 \(and Missions!\)"](#) J. Ligon Duncan III
- [Philippians 2:12-13 Live Life in Light of the Humiliation and Exaltation of Christ](#) J. Ligon Duncan III
- [Philippians 2:14-30 Humility, Love, Sacrifice](#) David Strain
- [Philippians 2:14-15 Do What Israel Didn't Do](#) J. Ligon Duncan
- [Philippians 2:16-18 Hold Fast to the Word of Life](#) J. Ligon Duncan
- [Philippians 2:19-30 He Came Close to Death for the Work of Christ](#) J. Ligon Duncan
- [Philippians 3:1-11 Knowing the Power of Christ's Resurrection](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-11 Rejoice in the Lord](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-6 Put No Confidence in the Flesh](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-11 When Gain is Loss, and Loss Means Greater Gain](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-11 The Christian's Triple Gain](#)
- [Philippians 3:7-11 What We Desire, How We Receive it, and How We Live](#)
- [Philippians 3:17-4:1](#) - J. Ligon Duncan
- [Philippians 4:2-7](#) - J. Ligon Duncan
- [Philippians 4:8-9](#) - J. Ligon Duncan
- [Philippians 4:10-20 Content in Every Situation](#) - J. Ligon Duncan
- [Philippians 4:21-23 Grace with Your Spirit](#) - J. Ligon Duncan

DWIGHT EDWARDS

- [Philippians: Earthly Conduct of Heavenly Citizens](#) - 39 page study of all 4 chapters packed with exhortation and application.

ESV RESOURCES

- [Joy and Rejoicing in Philippians](#)
- [Nice Diagram of Philippi at time of Paul](#)

DON FORTNER

- [Philippians 3:1-21 My Ambitions](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-21 Not Yet But Soon](#)
- [Philippians 3:8-11 My Ambitions - 1998](#)
- [Philippians 3:8-11 My Ambitions - 2001](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14 Looking Back, Looking Forward, Standing Firm](#)

GRACE BIBLE CHURCH

- [Philippians Inductive Study](#)

TAMMY GUTIERREZ

[An Expositional Study Of The Letter To The Philippians With Specific Application To Christian Women Serving Vocationally Or Voluntarily In Local Church Ministry](#)

DAVE HAGELBERG

- [1. Introduction](#)
- [2. Synthesis, Translation and Commentary](#)
- [3. Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [4. Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [5. Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [6. Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

- [7. The Importance of Philippians for Today's Missionary and His Ministry Partners](#)
- [8. Appendix: Translation of Philippians](#)

JAMES HASTINGS

- [Philippians 1:21 Paul's Ruling Passion](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13 Work Out Your Own Salvation](#)
- [Philippians 3:7-9 The Excellent Exchange](#)
- [Philippians 3:10-11 The Power of His Resurrection](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14 Pressing On](#)
- [Philippians 3:20-21 Citizenship in Heaven](#)
- [Philippians 4:4 Christian Joy](#)
- [Philippians 4:6 The Antidote for Anxiety](#)

SKIP HEITZIG - SERMON SERIES ON PHILIPPIANS

- [Technicolor Joy: A Study through Philippians](#) - 26 sermons - all have audio and written outline, study guide, and sermon transcript - very helpful.
- [A Joy Unexpected](#)
Philippians 1:1
- [News Flash: You're a Saint!](#)
Philippians 1:1-2
- [The Family Business](#)
Philippians 1:3-8
- [Pray for Love](#)
Philippians 1:9-11
- [The Happy Prisoner](#)
Philippians 1:12-14
- [Pest Control](#)
Philippians 1:15 [Can You Predict Your Future?](#)
Philippians 1:18-21-18
- [Living on Earth; Longing for Heaven](#)
Philippians 1:22-26
- [How to Stand When They Want You to Fall](#)
Philippians 1:27-30
- [Being Around People--While Still Being Sane!](#)
Philippians 2:1-4
- [What Would Jesus Do?](#)
Philippians 2:5-8
- [Be Humble or You'll Stumble](#)
Philippians 2:8-11
- [How to Have a Great Workout](#)
Philippians 2:12-13
- [Glow in the Dark!](#)
Philippians 2:14-18
- [A Little Help from My Friends](#)
Philippians 2:19-24
- [How to Treat Good \(but Imperfect\) People](#)
Philippians 2:25-30
- [Has Your Joy Sprung a Leak?](#)
Philippians 3:1-3
- [Get a Real Testimony!](#)
Philippians 3:4-8
- [Benefits of Being Believers](#)
Philippians 3:8-11
- [Put On Your Running Shoes](#)
Philippians 3:12-16

- [Show Me Your Passport, Please!](#)
Philippians 3:17-21
- [The Anatomy of a Healthy Church](#)
Philippians 4:1-5
- [Overcoming an Anxious Mind](#)
Philippians 4:6-7
- [Think What to Do; Do What You Think](#)
Philippians 4:8-9
- [How to Have Greener Grass NOW](#)
Philippians 4:10-13
- [Is Your Checkbook Converted?](#)
Philippians 4:14-23

I really like his illustration in this excerpt from his sermon on Phil 2:12-13 "[How to Have a Great Workout](#)". First his outline - "Get a Good Trainer: "Therefore my beloved", Pump Some Iron: "Work out", Follow a Personal Plan: "Work out your own salvation", Don't Flex in the Mirror: "With fear and trembling", Use Power Supplements: "For it is God who works in you". Here is his illustration - You can't work something out from you that God hasn't first worked in you. So this idea of work out what God has worked in is a very important relationship. You might put it this way. Work hard and obey and serve God, because He is energizing your work. Apply your energy, and God will energize your energy. God will work for your work. That's the idea. In fact, the word "work"-- it says, "God works"-- it's the word energon. The Greek word energon, we get our word energy from energon. God energizes you. He'll energize your work. It's His divine energy at work in us, so they work together. This might help. It helped me understand it. I was late for a flight. So here's the deal. I was flying on an airplane, going to Phoenix, catching a connecting flight. My plane-- I think it was out of here or I was coming back. I forget which-- was late. It was late taking off and it was late landing in Phoenix. So I'm wondering, I'm not going to make my connecting flight. I'm just going to have to wait for another one. And what made it worse is when the plane landed, it landed in the terminal at Phoenix way over here on this terminal. And the plane, my connecting flight was on the complete exact opposite farthest away terminal out of the same airport. And I go, there's just no way. But in Phoenix, if you've been there, you know they have these cool moving walkways. They are like flat escalators. And so you can just sort of walk like this, and you will zoom past people walking on the regular part. So I get on this walkway, and I start running. Excuse me. Excuse me. Excuse me, because I want to catch this flight. So that little gizmo, that walkway, helped me run faster and longer than I could ever do it on my own strength. **The combination of my running and the walkway moving propelled me. That's this thought. Work out your own salvation because God is working in you. I was working, but I was really cooperating with a greater power that enabled me to reach my goal. Now, these supplements that I'm talking about, this spiritual power, God's power, it begins in the will, and then it ends in the action. But it always affects our will first. Please notice how he puts it. "It is God who works in you, both to will and to do for His good pleasure." You know what that means? It means God will give you the desire to do His will.**

Below are two more of Skip's sermon series on Philippians but these are only audio and do not have transcripts. Even if you do not listen to these, take a moment to look at this clever, catchy sermon titles!

- [Philippians - 1999](#)
- [Philippians - 1986](#)

KEITH KRELL

- [Philippians 1:1-11 Howdy, Partner!](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18a Delight in the Midst of Disaster](#)
- [Philippians 1:18b-26 A Win-Win Situation](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30 The Bottom Line](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-4 The United Way](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 Work Your Way Down the Ladder](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18 God's Gym](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-30 Two of a Kind](#)

- [Philippians 3:1-11 Lose Your Religion!](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-21 God's Goals](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-9 Peace by Peace](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-23 Money in the Bank!](#)

STEVE KRELOFF

- [Philippians Sermons - excellent exposition - Mp3 Only](#) (not found 2/12/21)

LIFEWAY SERMONS - Various pastors

- [Philippians 1 The Three Piers of a Successful Family](#)
- [Philippians 1-2 Encouragement for a Country at War](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-6 What You Remember When You Need to Remember](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-11 Praying for Your Friends](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 A United Community](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-5 An Encouragement for Us to Get Along](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 Jesus Wants Humble Service](#)
- [Christmas Sermon - Philippians 2:5-11 What Child Is This?](#)
- [Philippians 2:13-14 Understanding How God Changes Me](#)
- [Philippians 3:4-17 Encouragement for the Long Haul](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-7 Say No to Anxiety](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-13 Encouragement When You Need It Most](#)
- [Philippians 4:11 Contentment: The Learned Virtue](#)

ALEXANDER MACLAREN

- [Philippians - 31 Sermons](#)

BRYN MACPHAIL

- [A Minister's Love For His People](#) (Phil. 1:1-11)
- [The Praying Church](#) (Philippians 1:1-11)
- [I Thank God For You](#) (Phil.1:3-6)
- [Love & Knowledge](#) (Phil.1:7-11)
- [The Profit of Death](#) (Phil. 1:21-24)
- [A Call to Humility and Unity](#) (Phil. 2:1-11)
- [All Hail The Power Of Jesus' Name](#) (Phil. 2:6-11)
- [The Name Above All Names](#) (Phil.2:7-11)
- [The Prize of Jesus Christ](#) (Phil. 3:1-14)
- [A Perfect Time To Forget](#) (Phil. 3:4-14)
- [Where Is Our Citizenship?](#) (Phil. 3:20)
- [Overcoming The Great Barrier to Spiritual Growth](#) (Phil. 4:6, 7)
- [The Cure For Worry](#) (Phil. 4:4-9)
- [The Hopeful Church](#) (Philippians 4:8-19)
- [Where Do We Get Our Money From? - Phil.4:14-19](#)
- [God Helps Those Who Help Others](#) (Phil. 4:10-23)

DR MARTYN LLOYD-JONES - these are sermons only audio but will edify and equip you beloved - click like

- 12 Messages below on Philippians 3 - each audio has a brief sermon description of what is contained in the audio message.

James Rossrup comments on his book **The Life of Joy and The Life of Peace. 2 volumes on Philippians**
 - Typical rich pastoral comments from a master preacher well-known for his Studies in the Sermon on the Mount and expositions such as on Romans, Ephesians and 2 Peter. This work has been republished from the British edition of 1989, and gives messages preached at Westminster Chapel in 1947-48. Devotionally it

ranks as one of the more capable and refreshing efforts to stimulate pastors and lay readers.

[The Christian Message](#)—**Philippians 3:21**

In this passage from Philippians, Paul reminds the congregation that their citizenship is within heaven and that they no longer belong to this world. In this sermon on Philippians 3:21 titled “The Christian Message,” Dr. Lloyd-Jones declares that this message is just as important for Christians today as it was for Christians back then. When a person is saved, that individual does not undergo merely a slight change. That person is a new creation, bought by the redeeming blood of Jesus Christ. Being a Christian is more than adding church or Bible reading to one’s life. After a person is saved, he or she enters the kingdom of God. They no longer need to be concerned with the things of this world, as so many people are. Money, power, and property only matter in this life. While these things may provide security within their time, Dr. Lloyd-Jones reminds that they do not provide the eternal safety like the gospel. Only the good news can save and satisfy. However, unlike the citizenship of the world, entering the kingdom of God is free. Dr. Lloyd-Jones invites those who have yet to trust in God to do so, for Christ will not refuse anyone.

[An Honest Audit](#)—**Philippians 3:7**

What lessons can finance teach about salvation? In this sermon on Philippians 3:7 titled “An Honest Audit,” Dr. Martyn Lloyd-Jones tackles this question and provides helpful insight into the steps that one must take in order to analyze the standing of their relationship to God. Paul writes that what he had previously counted as gain, he now counts as loss. Someone who receives Christ realizes that in the past they had deceived themselves, refusing to face the facts about how they were separated from God. Scriptures calls all to think carefully about eternal matters, and to adjust their lives accordingly. Dr. Lloyd-Jones draws a comparison between this and a financial audit. Just as companies are to take extreme measures to examine the state of their financial health, so Christians are called by God to take stock of where they are spiritually. All believers must take a spiritual audit. There are many reasons why people are hesitant to audit themselves, but Dr. Lloyd-Jones helps them understand why they must not let this fear keep them from the truth of such an important matter. Listen as he teaches from Philippians about the importance of a spiritual audit and how Christians can conduct one for their lives.

[The People of the Kingdom](#)—**Philippians 3:20-21**

Many people believe that through education and government the world will become progressively better. War will cease, and poverty will have ended according to these optimists. However, Dr. Martyn Lloyd-Jones argues from Philippians 3:20-21 that this misplaced confidence in human goodness and progress is misguided and contradicted by God’s Word. For in Scripture we see that men are perpetually sinful. This is because all men are in the flesh and under sin and the judgment of God. Sadly, many Christians have fallen into a similar error when they say that the goal of Christianity is to make the world a better place by moralism and social programs. They say that by working to make society a better place we will bring the Kingdom of God to earth. Dr. Lloyd-Jones argues that this is a distortion of the purpose of the church, for the church is not just another institution of social reform, but it has been entrusted to take the Gospel to all the nations. This Gospel is the only means of true transformations because it alone has the power to renew the hearts of men and give them new natures. It alone has the power to overcome sin, the flesh, and the devil.

[Enemies of the Cross](#)—**Philippians 3:18-19**

In this sermon on Philippians 3:18–19 titled “Enemies of the Cross,” Dr. Martyn Lloyd-Jones addresses two common lies: works are all that matter or that works don’t matter at all. Furthermore, he discusses the traits that an enemy of the cross possesses. These are excellent tests to apply while listening to this sermon and examining the soul: “is my mind set on earthly things? Am I interested in spiritual realities? Does my appetite for food, sex, or material goods rule what I do? Am I proud of things that Scripture says are shameful?” Paul describes enemies of the cross in these ways and says that their end is destruction. Dr. Lloyd-Jones points out that the enemies of Christ are short sighted; they think about temporary things. They are given to temporary and fleeting desires, and don’t have enough foresight to see that these things will come to an end in wrath and destruction. In contrast, the Christian is concerned with eternal realities and pleasing God rather than their fleshly desires. Moreover, their end is not destruction but vindication and fulfillment from Almighty God.

[A Man in Christ](#)—**Philippians 3:12-17**

In this sermon on Philippians 3:12–17 titled “A Man in Christ,” Dr. Martyn Lloyd-Jones preaches on the biblical view of Christianity—one that fills people with joy. More than just knowing facts about Jesus, Christianity is about personally knowing Jesus Himself. Part of the way this is seen is through the Holy Spirit, the helper God sent to live inside of believers to help them as they live in a world hostile to Jesus. The Holy Spirit helps to live and handle everything life throws, spiritually and otherwise. What does it mean to follow Christ in the midst of these struggles? Dr. Lloyd-Jones elaborates on the riches of the blessings that come along with pursuing Christ and choosing to follow Him instead of the fleeting pleasures of the world. Echoing the words of the Apostle Paul, he reminds that Christians are to count everything else as rubbish when compared to the glory of Christ. This, however, is not the joyless walk that some imagine it to be—rather, those who follow Christ like this are filled with the utmost joy because they are satisfied in Christ, the only one who can truly satisfy their longings.

[Apprehended by Christ](#)—Philippians 3:12-17

What sets the Christian apart from everyone else? In this sermon on Philippians 3:12–17 titled “Apprehended by Christ,” Dr. Martyn Lloyd-Jones shares that it is the Christian’s knowledge and pursuit of Christ that separates them from all others. Christianity is not about external actions, nor is it about passionless religiosity, but Christianity is about Christ Jesus. It was the Apostle Paul who came to know Christ when Jesus appeared to him and transformed him. This was an immediate interaction with the risen Christ who called Paul to a life of service and suffering as a Christian. Jesus calls all believers to forsake their pride and arrogance, and to trust in Him. This sermon asks: “do you have a knowledge of Christ that transforms you? Are you trusting in Jesus or yourself?” In its fallen state, the world trusts in itself to solve all its problems, but the Christian is totally different. The Christian flees all vain worldly wisdom and trusts in God. Only Christianity shows all how they ought to live; only Christianity can provide true answers to life’s deepest questions. This is because only Christianity offers the true hope of the gospel and salvation from all sin and evil.

[An Experience of Christ](#)—Philippians 3:8

Christianity is to be central to one’s life and completely captivate thoughts, actions, and the way one lives. Unlike many other worldviews and religions, it is very experiential. Christians are called not only to know more about Christ, but they are called to experience the fullness of life that He provides. The gospel was intended to be woven into every aspect of the Christian’s being. In this sermon on Philippians 3:8 titled “An Experience of Christ,” Dr. Martyn Lloyd-Jones points to the Apostle Paul, reminding of what this looks like when played out in reality. He gave up everything and suffered persecution because of the gospel. When one becomes a Christian, the whole person is involved. Christ takes over all of one’s being when they submit to Him. Another way that salvation changes the Christian is that it is always increasing in value. How is this seen in Scripture? Paul was very honest in saying that Christ had made everything else in the world seem like trash in comparison. When the treasures of this world are compared to the excellencies of Christ, they are shown to be ultimately worthless. Dr. Lloyd-Jones concludes by providing examples of these excellencies of Christ and what they mean for the life of believers.

[The True Christian](#)—Philippians 3:3

What does it mean to be a Christian? People who have been in church for any length of time may believe this question is something that doesn’t need to be addressed. But even Paul writes about this, saying that it is good for Christians to be reminded of the core truths of the gospel. In this sermon on Philippians 3:3 titled “The True Christian,” Dr. Martyn Lloyd-Jones reviews one of the most central parts of Scripture—what it means to be a follower of Christ. First, to be a Christian, one must believe in God. This, too, can seem like an obvious statement, yet according to Dr. Lloyd-Jones, it must be said. One can worship religion without worshipping God. True worship is worship in the Spirit. Second, the true Christian has no confidence in human effort, experience, or heritage in order to find justification before God. In and of themselves, they are hopeless to earn their way to a right relationship with God. All are entirely dependent on God’s free gift of salvation to be made right with God. Third, the true Christian rejoices. Dr. Lloyd-Jones presses the urgency that no one rejoice in Christ unless they believe in the Scriptural account of Jesus and trust His salvation.

[Living in the Light of Christ](#)—Philippians 3:8-9

How does being a Christian change one’s life? In his sermon on Philippians 3:8–9 titled “Living in the Light of Christ,” Dr. Martyn Lloyd-Jones says that it changes everything about the Christian as it totally reorients

and directs them to Christ. Before one sees Christ, they are lost in darkness and alienated from God and His love. They live according to the principle of sin and evil. But when the Holy Spirit gives the gift of salvation, the person is moved out of this kingdom of darkness and transferred into the kingdom of God. Christians now are to leave the world and its sinful desires behind and pursue Christ and His kingdom. How does one know that they are a Christian? They are to test themselves and see if they are in the faith and truly believers. All Christians ought to know that they are truly saved and live knowing that they are loved by God because Christ has made Himself known. God gave His word in the Old and New Testaments and in these Scriptures is found God's will for His people and the way that Christians are to live. But most importantly they find the gospel of grace that frees them from sin and reveals the God of all love and peace.

The Loss of All Things —Philippians 3:7-8

How can Christians say that all loss is gain in Christ? This seems like an odd statement. Why is it good to lose things? In this sermon from Philippians 3:7–8 titled “The Loss of All Things,” Dr. Martyn Lloyd-Jones teaches about the new life that comes by believing in Jesus Christ. He says that Christians must count all worldly greatness as nothing because now they have Christ who is infinitely better than everything else. All those who are now in Christ undergo a radical change that reorients their whole life. Believers have new desires and motives; they now love God and His ways. Christianity is not a mere addition to a person’s natural life, but it totally transforms them. It is a new way of living that calls Christians to new standards and values. It is a life of peace because all believers can truly know that they have been saved and are at peace with God in Jesus Christ. This is the most important message that any can hear because it tells that they can be saved and made new. It tells that Jesus offers new life to all who believe in Him. There is peace in the blood of Jesus.

Gain to Me ... Philippians 3:7

Becoming a Christian always involves change. There can be no new life without a putting to death of the old life. There can be no new way of living without a stopping of the old way of living. In this sermon on Philippians 3:7 titled “Gain to Me...,” Dr. Martyn Lloyd-Jones discusses the conversion of Paul and particular hindrances that were present for Paul, and can still hinder people from coming to the Lord. He shows that Paul could have boasted in his birth as a Jew, his ability and knowledge as a Pharisee, and his zeal and sincerity as a persecutor of the church. However, none of these things are sufficient to save anyone. Dr. Lloyd-Jones points out that many think that to be Christian is to be sincere, knowledgeable, and zealous about God and good things. However, none of these address their relationship with God or their sin. In fact, Paul counts all of these things as trash in comparison with knowing Christ. Furthermore, no one can seek out God by the strength of their own mind. If anyone is to know God it will be through God’s self-revelation through His word. Dr. Lloyd-Jones also discusses true fruit of a converted Christian and implores his listeners to examine themselves.

How One Becomes a Christian —Philippians 3:12

In this sermon on Philippians 3:12 titled “How One Becomes a Christian,” Dr. Martyn Lloyd-Jones continues his series on core truths of Christianity. Perhaps one does not know Jesus Christ, but they are being convicted of their need to be forgiven of sin. Perhaps they are asking how to become a Christian. In this sermon, Dr. Lloyd-Jones preaches on this and addresses related topics to help understand what one must do to be saved. To start, Dr. Lloyd-Jones explains why all are in need of a savior. The answer is because everyone’s life is going the wrong direction. From the Apostle Paul’s example, he shows what else must happen to be saved. First, they must be arrested by Christ—that is, He must catch their attention and they must realize the eternal danger they are in without Him. Second, they must be convicted about personal sin and feel the weight of sins that have separated them from God. Third, they must be convicted of the truth that the charges Scriptures levels against them, and surrender to them—not fighting them or making excuses. In this way, they hand themselves over to Christ, and as Dr. Lloyd-Jones says, this is essentially what happens when people realize their need for Christ and come to Him.

MELANIE NEWTON

- [Knowing Jesus, Knowing Joy- A Study Of Philippians - 18 studies](#)
- [Using This Study Guide](#)
- [ABCs of Philippians](#)
- [Introduction: Knowing Jesus, Knowing Joy](#)

- [Overview](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-11 Joy in Loving Others](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18 Joy in Difficult Times](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-30 Joyous Perspective](#)

PASTOR LIFE

- [Philippians Overview Message - Peace Without Pills - Bill Bennett](#)
- [Philippians 1:3 Thanking God For His People- David E. Owen](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-11 The Marks of the Christian Life - Herman T. Williams](#)
- [Philippians 1:5 - In the Gospel - Tom Hayes](#)
- [Philippians 1:6 Just a Chunk of Coal but a Diamond Someday - Steve Wagers](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-11 The Journal of a Jailbird - Steve Wagers - excellent](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-26 It Is Not So Bad After All - Herman T. Williams](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-20 In Jail - but No Need for Bail - Steve Wagers - excellent](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 Life At Its Best - E L Easley](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 The Way of the Cross Leads home - Johnny L. Sanders](#)
- [Philippians 1:21-27 - I'm a Winner Either Way - Steve Wagers - excellent](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-20 - Living the Christian Life - Herman T. Williams](#)
- [Philippians 1:29 - When Being Hated is a Good Thing](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-5 How Is Your Attitude \(1\) - Herman T. Williams](#)
- [Philippians 2:3 The Lowly Life - Tom Hayes](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 His Way - Not My Way - J Mike Minnix](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-10 God's Dress Code](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 The Lordship of Jesus Christ in our Personal Hearts - John Bisagno](#)
- [Philippians 2:12 God At Work In You God - Herman T. Williams](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13 Practical Christianity - Johnny Hunt](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-11 Rubbish And Riches - Frank Page](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-11 I Want To Know Him - Really Know Him - Herman T. Williams](#)
- [Philippians 3:7-12 The Power of His Resurrection - Paul E. Brown](#)
- [Philippians 3:8 The Knowledge of Christ - Tom Hayes](#)
- [Philippians 3:8-9 Longing for the Likeness of the Lord - Donnie Martin](#)
- [Philippians 3:8 The Knowledge of Christ - Tom Hayes](#)
- [Philippians 3:10 Going Beyond Facebook Christianity - Rick Lance](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-14 Running With A Viewpoint In Mind - David E. Owen](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-14 I'm Moving On - James Merritt](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-14, 20 The Golden Tomorrow - W.A. Criswell](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-15 Some Things We Can Do Without - J. Mike Minnix](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-14 Running With A Viewpoint In Mind - David Owen](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14 The Commitment To Excellence - J Gerald Harris](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-7 Peace - J. Robert White](#)
- [Philippians 4:9-13 A Life Ready For Anything - Alan Stewart](#)
- [Philippians 4:11-13 How To Be Content - Even In Tough Times - Paul E Brown](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13 The Secret of Contentment - D Martin](#)
- [Philippians 4:13 Christ, Our Life - Tom Hayes](#)
- [Philippians 4:19 God's Great Supply - Paul E. Brown](#)
- [Philippians 4:19 God's Great Supply Promise - Paul E Brown](#)

ADRIAN ROGERS

- [Philippians 2:5-8 Finding Christmas in Unexpected Places](#)
- [Philippians 3:18-20 The Politics of Pilgrims, Part 1](#)
- [Philippians 3:18-20 The Politics of Pilgrims, Part 2](#)
- [Philippians 4:6 The Privilege of Prayer](#)
- [Philippians 4:6 Since God Knows Everything, Why Should We Pray?](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-7 Navigating through Thanksgiving When Your Ship's Run Aground](#)

- Philippians 1:1–2 [Servants of the Lord](#)
- Philippians 1:1 [Servants of the Lord](#)
- Philippians 1:1–2 [To All the Saints at Philippi](#)
- Philippians 1:3–5 [Paul's Gratitude for the Philippians](#)
- Philippians 1:6 [The God Who Finishes What He Starts](#)
- Philippians 1:6 [Regeneration Is Permanent](#)
- Philippians 1:7–8 [Paul's Love for the Philippians](#)
- Philippians 1:9–11 [Abounding Love](#)
- Philippians 1:12–13 [The Advance of the Gospel](#)
- Philippians 1:14 [The Church in Rome Arises](#)
- Philippians 1:15–17 [Motives for Preaching](#)
- Philippians 1:18a [Paul's Confidence in the Gospel](#)
- Philippians 1:18b–20 [Paul's Chief End](#)
- Philippians 1:21–24 [The Christian's Conflicting Desires](#)
- Philippians 1:18b–26 [Sitting on a Suitcase](#)
- Philippians 1:25–26 [A Cause to Glory in Christ Jesus](#)
- Philippians 1:27 [A Life Worthy of the Gospel](#)
- Philippians 1:28 [A Sign of Destruction and Salvation](#)
- Philippians 1:29–30 [Belief and Suffering](#)
- Philippians 2:1–2 [Proving Our Salvation](#)
- Philippians 2:3–4 [Christian Humility](#)
- Philippians 2:5–6 [The Form of God](#)
- Philippians 2:5–11 [Jesus Is Lord](#)
- Philippians 2:5–11 [Lord](#)
- Philippians 2:7–8 [The Incarnation of the Son of God](#)
- Philippians 2:9–11 [The Exaltation of Christ](#)
- Philippians 2:12–13 [The Work of God Through Us](#)
- Philippians 2:12–18 [Persevering in the Faith](#)
- Philippians 2:14–15 [Lights to the World](#)
- Philippians 2:16 [Clinging to the Truth](#)
- Philippians 2:17–18 [Paul's Love for His Audience](#)
- Philippians 2:19–20 [Paul's Commendation of Timothy](#)
- Philippians 2:21–24 [The Proven Worth of Timothy](#)
- Philippians 2:25–26 [The Return of Epaphroditus](#)
- Philippians 2:27–28 [The Severity of Epaphroditus' Illness](#)
- Philippians 2:29–30 [Honoring Christ's Servants](#)
- Philippians 3:1 [The Blessing of Repetition](#)
- Philippians 3:2–3 [The Threat of Legalism](#)
- Philippians 3:4–6 [Paul's Former Confidence](#)
- Philippians 3:7–9 [The Righteousness of God by Faith](#)
- Philippians 3:10–11 [Attaining the Resurrection](#)
- Philippians 3:12–14 [Pressing Forward](#)
- Philippians 3:12–16 [Playing for Keeps](#)
- Philippians 3:15–16 [Think This Way](#)
- Philippians 3:17 [The Imitation of Paul](#)
- Philippians 3:18–19 [The Enemies of the Cross of Christ](#)
- Philippians 3:19 [Idolatry Defined](#)
- Philippians 3:20–21 [Our Heavenly Citizenship](#)
- Philippians 4:1 [Standing Firm in the Lord](#)
- Philippians 4:2–3 [Agreeing in the Lord](#)
- Philippians 4:4–7 [Don't Worry, Be Joyful](#)
- Philippians 4:4–7 [Don't Worry, Be Joyful](#)
- Philippians 4:4–5a [The Mandate to Rejoice](#)
- Philippians 4:5b–7 [Prayer and Peace](#)
- Philippians 4:8 [Literature](#)

- Philippians 4:8–9 [Discerning the Good](#)
- Philippians 4:10–12 [Meeting Paul's Need](#)
- Philippians 4:13 [Strength in Christ](#)
- Philippians 4:14–17 [Not the Gift but the Fruit](#)

SERMON AUDIO - Large number of PDF'S - Quality may vary so be a Berean. This is not the same resource as "Sermon Central"

- [Philippians 1 Sermons](#) - 701 PDFs
- [Philippians 2 Sermons](#) - 731 PDFs
- [Philippians 3 Sermons](#) - 591 PDFs
- [Philippians 4 Sermons](#) - 745 PDFs

SERMON CENTRAL - Quality may vary so be a Berean.

- [Philippians 1 Sermons - all have transcripts](#)
- [Philippians 2 Sermons - all have transcripts](#)
- [Philippians 3 Sermons - all have transcripts](#)
- [Philippians 4 Sermons - all have transcripts](#)

THIRD MILLENNIUM

- [Third Millennium Philippians Sermons - mainly Mp3's](#)

GEOFF THOMAS

Philippians 1

- [\(Acts 16:12\) How The Gospel Came To Philippi](#)
- [1:1-2 Slave Paul To The Philippian Saints](#)
- [1:3-6 The True Christian Is Characterised By Thankfulness](#)
- [1:7-8 The Life Of A Preacher](#)
- [1:9-11 What To Pray For Your Church](#)
- [1:12-18 Putting The Gospel First](#)
- [1:18-20 The Great Day Of Christ – Deliverance!](#)
- [1:20-21 To Live Is Christ And To Die Is Gain](#)
- [1:22-26 The Desire To Depart And Be With Christ](#)
- [1:27-28 Contending For Christian Unity](#)
- [1:29-30 God's Gifts – Faith And Suffering](#)

Philippians 2

- [2:1-2 Making A Preacher's Joy Complete](#)
- [2:3-4 Look On The Interests Of Others](#)
- [2:5-7 The Glorious God-Man Christ Jesus](#)
- [2:7-8 The Incarnate Humility Of Jesus](#)
- [2:9-11 God Exalting Christ To The Highest Place](#)
- [2:12-13 Working Out Our Salvation](#)
- [2:14-16 The Stars Of The Universe](#)
- [2:16-18 The Christian Life Strengthened And Poured Out](#)
- [2:19-24 The Servant's Hearts Of Paul And Timothy](#)
- [2:25-30 Epaphroditus – Brother, Fellow Worker And Soldier](#)

Philippians 3

- [3:1 Rejoice In The Lord](#)
- [3:2-3 Basic Christianity](#)

- [3:4-9 Finding True Greatness](#)
- [3:10-11 True Christian Aspiration](#)
- [3:12 Stepping Heavenward](#)
- [3:13-14 The Marks Of A Mature Christian](#)
- [3:15-19 Equipping Ourselves For Christian Maturity](#)
- [3:20-4:1 Citizenship and the Sovereign Saviour from heaven](#)

Philippians 4

- [4:1-3 Relationships in Love and Pain](#)
- [4:4 Rejoice in the Lord Always](#)
- [4:5-6 Kept By the Peace of God](#)
- [4:6-7 The Peace of God](#)
- [4:8-9 Thinking Through the Best Virtues](#)
- [4:10-11 Attaining Christian Contentment](#)
- [4:12-13 I Can Do All Things Through Christ](#)
- [4:14-20 My God Shall Supply All Your Needs](#)
- [4:20 To God Be Glory For Ever And Ever](#)
- [4:21&22 Greeting One Another In Christ](#)
- [4:23 The Grace Of The Lord Jesus Christ](#)

WALTER WILSON

- [1.THE PURPOSE OF THE BOOK](#)
- [2.UNITY IN CHRIST](#)
- [3. FELLOWSHIP IN CHRIST](#)
- [4. REJOICING IN CHRIST](#)
- [5. THE HUMILITY OF CHRIST](#)
- [6. CHRIST EXALTED](#)
- [7. EXPECTATION FROM CHRIST](#)
- [8. PAUL'S PERSONAL TESTIMONY](#)
- [9. CHRIST OUR EXAMPLE](#)

PHILIPPIANS COMMENTARIES

MAX ALDERMAN

- [Philippians Commentary - A Study Outline](#)

DANNY AKIN

- [God Will Finish What He Starts – Philippians 1:1-11](#)
- [Philippians – Philippians 1:1](#)
- [Philippians – Philippians 1:1](#)
- [Preach Jesus Any Way You Can – Philippians 1:12-18](#)
- [Jesus Is Everything to Me – Philippians 1:19-26](#)
- [Jesus Is Everything To Me! The Glorious Truth of Philippians 1:21 Lived Out In The Life and Death of William Wallace – Philippians 1:21](#)
- [The Ultimate Win-Win Scenario \(Spring Graduation 2009\) – Philippians 1:21](#)
- [Do Not Be Afraid of Bullies – Philippians 1:27-30](#)
- [Making the Most of Your Marriage \(Part 06\) – How to Revive and Rejoice in Relationships – Philippians 2:1-5](#)
- [The God Who Came Down – Philippians 2:1-11](#)
- [How To Revive And Rejoice In Kingdom Family – Philippians 2:1-5](#)
- [When Love Came Down – Philippians 2:1-11](#)

- [The God Who Humiliated Himself – Philippians 2:1-11](#)
- [The Mind of Christ – Philippians 2: 1-11](#)
- [Get Real About the Relationships of Life! – Philippians 2:1-5](#)
- [9Marks at Southeastern – Philippians 2:1-11](#)
- [A Salvation That Is Real – Philippians 2:12-18](#)
- [Concerned For Others More Than Yourself – Philippians 2:19-24](#)
- [When God Works You Nearly to Death – Philippians 2:25-30](#)
- [Who Do You Trust? – Philippians 3:1-11](#)
- [Pressing Toward the Prize – Philippians 3:12-16](#)
- [Citizens of Heaven – Philippians 3:17-4:3](#)
- [How to Wipe Out Worry – Philippians 4:4-9](#)
- [I Can Do All Things Through Christ – Philippians 4:10-23](#)

HENRY AIRAY

- [Philippians Lectures \(1864\)](#)

JOHANN BENGEL

- [Gnomon of the New Testament - Short Pithy Comments](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

JOSEPH BENSON

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

BRIDGEWAY

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

WILLIAM BURKITT

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS - H C G Moule

Cyril Barber - First published in 1893 in the Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges series. These notes on the text demonstrate the author's perception and sensitivity in handling the apostle Paul's thought processes and theme. Differs from Moule's other work entitled Philippian Studies: Lessons in Faith and Love. Evangelical.

- [Introduction - Over 30 pages](#) (not included in the link below)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

CAMBRIDGE GREEK - H C G Moule

Cyril Barber - First published in 1897 as a part of the Cambridge Greek Testament, this insightful study treats the key words and phrases of this prison epistle.

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

JOHN CEREGHIN

- [Philippians Commentary](#) -98 pages

VINCENT CHEUNG

- [Philippians Commentary](#)

ADAM CLARKE

Spurgeon - Adam Clarke is the great annotator of our [Wesleyan](#) friends; and they have no reason to be ashamed of him, for he takes rank among the chief of expositors. His mind was evidently fascinated by the singularities of learning, and hence his commentary is rather too much of an old curiosity shop, but it is filled with valuable rarities, such as none but a great man could have collected. ([Lectures to My Students: Volume 4: Commenting on Commentaries](#))

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

HENRY COWLES

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

J R DUMMELOW

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

CHARLES ELICOTT

- [The Epistle to the Philippians - Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

MANTON EASTBURN

- [Lectures, Explanatory and Practical on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians \(1833\)](#)

EASY ENGLISH

- [Philippians - Easy English Commentary](#)

A C GAEBELEIN

- [The Epistle to the Philippians \(Annotated Bible\)](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

JOHN GILL

Spurgeon: A very distinguished place is due to Dr. Gill. Beyond all controversy, Gill was one of the most able Hebraists of his day, and in other matters no mean proficient.

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

L M GRANT

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

DAVE HAGELBERG

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

NORMAN HARRISON - His in Joyous Experience. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians (1926)

D Edmond Hiebert - A non-technical, devotional unfolding of the epistle by means of an outline, chart, notes, and comments on the text. Characterized by devotional warmth and practical applications.

John Cereghin - A Bible study of Philippians, based on a chart. There are outlines and comments on the whole book. He has an interesting digression on the names of Christ in Scripture, defends the deity of Christ.

- [The Approach: The Philippians Message](#)
- [Christ - The Life of life \(Philippians 1\) – The Inward Look](#)
- [Christ —The Pattern of Life \(Philippians2\) – The Backward Look](#)
- [Christ —The Goal of Life \(Philippians 3\) – The Onward Look](#)
- [Christ —The All-Sufficiency of Life \(Philippians 4\) – The Upward Look](#)
- [The Appeal: Christ —The Four-Fold Blessing of Life \(Philippians 1-4\)](#)

ROBERT HAWKER - Poor Man's Commentary

- [Philippians Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

MATTHEW HENRY

- [Philippians Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

JAMES HOLCOMB

- [Introduction \(1901\)](#)
- [Expanded Paraphrase](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

F B HOLE

- [Philippians Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

RHODERICK ICE

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

H A IRONSIDE

Cyril Barber - Continuously in print for 50 years, having made its debut in 1947. Ironside always has something good to say. He is easy to read, evangelical, and provides deft applications of the truth to life. One limitation of this revision is the use of the KJV when some other modern translation (e.g., NKJV) would have better served the needs of modern readers. Otherwise, this exposition is lucid and ideal for lay Bible study.

James Rosscup - He is staunchly evangelical, showing good broad surveys based on diligent study, practical turns, even choice illustrations. In prophecy he is premillennial dispensational....Many preachers have found that Ironside works, read along with heavier books on details of exegesis, help them see the sweep of the message and prime their spirits for practical relevance.

John Cereghin - Devotional expositions. There are apt illustrations, thought-provoking comments, a strong defense of the deity of Christ (42), and a warm encouragement of joyfulness. He urges the Premillennial interpretation of the Bible (84).

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

JAMIESON, FAUSSET, BROWN

Published 1871 - Probably best older commentary on prophetic passages as it tends to interpret more literally.

James Rosscup - This is a helpful old set of 1863 for laypeople and pastors to have because it usually comments at least to some degree on problems. Though terse, it provides something good on almost any passage, phrase by phrase and is to some degree critical in nature. It is evangelical....Especially in its multi-volume form this is one of the old evangelical works that offers fairly solid though brief help on many verses. Spurgeon said, "It contains so great a variety of information that if a man had no other exposition he would find

himself at no great loss if he possessed this and used it diligently" (Commenting and Commentaries, p. 3). Things have changed greatly since this assessment! It is primarily of help to pastors and lay people looking for quick, though usually somewhat knowledgeable treatments on verses.

Spurgeon - A really standard work. We consult it continually, and with growing interest. Mr. Fausset's portion strikes us as being of the highest order.

John Cereghin - A conservative exposition. He defends Petrine authorship (xlixf); argues for the deity of Christ (619); holds that assurance in Scripture is doubly sure (622); identifies the elements as "the world's component materials" (627); holds that Paul's Epistles were already known as "Scripture" (628).

- [Philippians Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

Or Try the Unabridged Version:

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

ROBERT JOHNSTONE - recommended

Spurgeon: A noble volume. A real boon to the man who purchases it.

D Edmond Hiebert - A thorough conservative exposition abounding in apt illustrations and practical applications. The revised translation and notes on the Greek text following the lectures add to the importance of the volume.

Cyril Barber - A valued reprint. Deals admirably with the theme of the epistle. Buy it while it is still available.

John Cereghin, Pastor - A very thorough, practical, and homiletical exposition by a strong Presbyterian. He warns against thinking that church membership, baptism, or adherence to the Westminster Confession is ground for salvation (254,255). On Phil 2:5-11 he maintains that pre-existence and deity of Christ (146-148). The book also includes a considerable number of notes on the Greek text.

- [Philippians 1:1-2 Address and Salutation](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-8 Pleasant Memories and Bright Hopes](#)
- [Philippians 1:9-11 Prayer for Spiritual Discernment](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-20 Sufferings Turned to Salvation](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 The Saint's Life - Christ](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 The Saint's Death - Gain](#)
- [Philippians 1:22-26 A Strait Betwixt Two](#)
- [Philippians 1:27 Conversation Becoming the Gospel](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30 Steadfastness for Christ](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-4 Christian Concord](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 The Great Example](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13 Working Out Our Salvation](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-16 Lights in the World](#)
- [Philippians 2:17-18 Joy in the Prospect of Martyrdom](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-24 Mission of Timothy](#)
- [Philippians 2:25-30 Mission of Epaphroditus](#)
- [Philippians 3:1 Joy in the Lord](#)
- [Philippians 3:2-9 Justification by Faith](#)
- [Philippians 3:10-11 The Saint's Aspirations](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-14 Pressing on to the Mark](#)
- [Philippians 3:15-16 True Wisdom Proved by Godliness](#)

- [Philippians 3:17-19 Wise Choice of Examples](#)
- [Philippians 3:20-21 The Saint's Citizenship and Hope](#)
- [Philippians 4:1 - Stedfastness in the Lord](#)
- [Philippians 4:2-3 Brotherly Kindness](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-7 Prayerfulness and the Peace of God](#)
- [Philippians 4:8-9 Summary of Duty](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13 Christian Contentment](#)
- [Philippians 4:14-23 Christian Liberality and Its Reward](#)

MAURICE JONES - Westminster Commentaries' series

D Edmond Hiebert - A very full introduction to the epistle is followed by a paraphrase and brief judicious verse-by-verse comments on the text. Significant discussion of the Christology of Philippians; supports Christ's full deity.

- [The Epistle to the Philippians - Commentary \(1918\)](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

RYAN KELLY - KNOWING PHILIPPIANS COURSE

- [Week 1: Overview](#)
- [Week 2: Thankfulness and Prayer for the Philippians \(Phil. 1:1–11\)](#)
- [Week 3: Paul's Imprisonment Is for the Greater Good \(Phil. 1:12–18\)](#)
- [Week 4: Whether in Life or Death, Christ Will Be Magnified \(Phil. 1:19–30\)](#)
- [Week 5: A Call to Humble Sacrifice; Jesus' Supreme Example \(Phil. 2:1–11\)](#)
- [Week 6: Working Out What God Has Worked In \(Phil. 2:12–18\)](#)
- [Week 7: Updates, Travel Plans, and Models to Follow \(Phil. 2:19–30\)](#)
- [Week 8: Rejoicing in the True and Only Gospel \(Phil. 3:1–11\)](#)
- [Week 9: Pressing Forward in Pursuit of Christ \(Phil. 3:12–21\)](#)
- [Week 10: Fighting for Peace, Joy, Trust, and Right Thinking \(Phil. 4:1–9\)](#)
- [Week 11: Provision, Thankfulness, and Contentment \(Phil. 4:10–23\)](#)
- [Week 12: Summary and Conclusion](#)

WILLIAM KELLY

Spurgeon: "Much that is excellent placed in "darkness visible.""

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

H A A KENNEDY

- [The Epistle to the Philippians Expositor's Greek Testament Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

MARK KEOWN - COMMENTARY

- [Invitation to Philippians](#)
- [Introduction](#)
- [When and Where Was Philippians Written?](#)

- [What Do We Know about Philippi?](#)
- [What Do We Know about the Philippian Church?](#)
- [Why Did Paul Write the Letter to the Philippian Church?](#)
- [What Other Themes Does Philippians Address?](#)
- [Purpose](#)
- [Key Verse](#)
- [Outline](#)
- [The Prescript and Salutation \(1:1-2\)](#)
- [Prayer of Thanksgiving and Intercession \(1:3-11\)](#)
- [The Advance of the Gospel \(1:12-18a\)](#)
- [Paul's Dilemma in Rome \(1:18b-26\)](#)
- [Unified Gospel Citizenship \(1:27-2:4\)](#)
- [Emulate the Greatest Example of All: Jesus Christ \(2:5-11\)](#)
- [Work Out Your Salvation in Unity and Mission \(2:12-18\)](#)
- [Travel Plans and Great Examples \(2:19-30\)](#)
- [The Ongoing Threat of the Judaizers \(3:1-11\)](#)
- [Press on Toward the Prize of Eternal Life \(3:12-16\)](#)
- [Live the Pauline Pattern for Eternal Glory \(Phil 3:17-21\)](#)
- [Final Appeals for Unity and Gospel-Worthy Living \(4:1-9\)](#)
- [Commendation of Generosity \(4:10-20\)](#)
- [Final Greetings and Blessings \(4:21-23\)](#)
- [Bibliography](#)
- [Endnotes & Permissions](#)

PAUL KRETMANN - Popular Commentary

- [Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

LANGE COMMENTARY

Spurgeon: These volumes are not all of equal value, but as a whole, they are a grand addition to our stores. The American translators have added considerably to the German work, and in some cases these additions are more valuable than the original matter. For homiletical purposes these volumes are so many hills of gold, but, alas, there is dross also, for Baptismal Regeneration and other grave errors occur.

John Cereghin, Pastor - Braune, Karl, Philippians in Lange's Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, n.d. (first American edition 1870), 76 pages. A conservative Lutheran exposition. He has thorough comments based on the Greek text, argues for the unity of the book and its Pauline authorship (5), describes the subjective mediation of Christ (17). On 2:5-11 he teaches the pre-existence of Christ (32) and His deity (33); he denies that He emptied Himself of His deity (35).

- [Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

J B LIGHTFOOT

James Rosscup - This 1879 work is outstanding in Greek exegesis and thus is valuable to have. Other commentaries like Carson, Hendriksen, King, Lloyd-Jones, MacArthur, Meyer, Pentecost, Robertson and Rees will have to supply the devotional aspect.

John Cereghin - The most thorough and helpful commentary on the Greek text. He discusses every grammatical and interpretative problem in the book and has extended notes on special subjects (see on

"bishop" and "presbyter" 95-99). He defends the pre-existence and deity of Christ, holding that He emptied Himself "not of His divine nature, for this was impossible, but of the glories, the prerogatives, of Deity. This He did by taking upon Him the form of a servant" (112). There are also extended dissertations of "The Christian Ministry" and "St. Paul and Seneca."

D Edmond Hiebert - Greek text. A standard commentary; deals thoroughly with grammatical and interpretative problems of the epistle. Contains an elaborate introduction and two lengthy dissertations (half of the volume) on "The Christian Ministry" and "Saint Paul and Seneca."

- [Introduction - Paul in Rome](#)
- [Order of the Epistles of Captivity](#)
- [The Church of Philippi](#)
- [Character and Contents of the Epistle](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

HENRY MAHAN

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

Sermons

- [Philippians 1:1:6 He Will Finish His Work](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 Four Words Which Demand Your Full Attention](#)
- [Philippians 2:5 The Doctrine of Christ or the Life of Christ](#)
- [Philippians 2:11 The Lordship of Jesus Christ](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-14 From Religion to Rest](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-14 It Pleased God](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-14 The Sin Which No Belie:er Can Commit](#)
- [Philippians 3:3 The True Circumcision](#)
- [Philippians 3:3 Who Are the Lord's People](#)
- [Philippians 3:3 Who Are the People of God](#)
- [Philippians 3:6-10 Knowing God](#)
- [Philippians 3:7:9 The Righteousness of God](#)
- [Philippians 3:7-10 The Heart of True Religion](#)
- [Philippians 3:7-14 Salvation, Sanctification, Security and Satisfaction](#)
- [Philippians 3:8:9 The Righteousness Which Is Of God](#)
- [Philippians 3:8-12 A Four-Fold Prayer](#)

P G MATTHEW - sermons

- [Philippians 2:1-11 Faith Is the Victory, Part Nine Selfish Ambition](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-7 Prayer with Thanksgiving](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13 Faith Is the Victory, Part Four Discontent](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-20 Unshakable Christian Contentment](#)
- [Philippians 4:19 A New Year Blessing](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-7 Renewing the Covenant: Don't Worry?](#)

J VERNON MCGEE - Thru the Bible Commentary

- [Philippians Commentary \(all chapters on one page\)](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)

- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

F B MEYER Through the Bible Commentary

- [Philippians Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

H A W MEYER

John Cereghin, Pastor - No doubt wonderfully learned, but we cannot get on with it. Quotations from heretics we have happily never heard of before are of no great use to simple believers like ourselves. -

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

G CAMPBELL MORGAN (Brief overview)

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

HENRY NEWLAND (1860)

- [Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

ROBERT NEIGHBOUR - Living Water Commentary

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

JAMES NISBET

- [Introduction to the Church Pulpit Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

WILLIAM NIVEN

- [Philippians - Family Readings \(1873\)](#)

FREDERICK A NOBLE

- [Philippians - Discourses \(1896\)](#)

ARTHUR PEAKE

- [Philippians1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

J B GOUGH PIDGE

- [Commentary on the epistle to the Philippians \(1890\)](#)

PETER PETT

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

ALFRED PLUMMER (1919)

- [Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

MATTHEW POOLE

- [Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

PREACHER'S HOMILETICAL COMMENTARY

- [Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 1 Homilies - multiple](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Homilies - multiple](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Homilies - multiple](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Homilies - multiple](#)

PULPIT COMMENTARY

- [Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 1 Homilies - multiple - scroll down page](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Homilies - multiple - scroll down page](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Homilies - multiple - scroll down page](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Homilies - multiple - scroll down page](#)

A T ROBERTSON (1917)

Rosscup - Though he discusses Philippians in his Word Pictures, Robertson here devotes an entire detailed book on the epistle. He is rich in word studies and in the explanation of the text.

John Cereghin, Pastor - Expository messages based on the Greek text of Philippians. They are warm-hearted and genuinely helpful. He gives the exact vocabulary meaning of words, as well as the interpretation of passages. On Phil 2:1-11 he affirms the full humanity and deity of Christ (130). His exaltation is "the taking up of the humanity of Jesus into His deity with new glory" (140).

[Paul's joy in Christ; studies in Philippians](#) Commentary by A T Robertson

- [Philippians 1:1-2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-11 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-20 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 1:21-30 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-30 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-14 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3:15-21 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-9 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-23 Commentary](#)

JOHNNY SANDERS

- [Philippians Commentary \(150 pages\)](#) - published 2005

RAYMOND SAXE - sermon notes

Note: Some of their links are bad - please take a moment to report this to them so they will correct the bad links. Thank you.

- Philippians 1:1-30 ([pdf](#))
- Philippians 1:1-2 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 1:3-8 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 1:8-9 ([pdf](#))
- Philippians 1:9-11 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 1:10 ([pdf](#))
- Philippians 1:11 ([pdf](#))
- Philippians 1:14-19 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 1:20-26 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 1:27-30 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 2:1-4 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 2:5-7 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 2:7-8 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 2:9-11 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 2:12-13 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 2:14-16 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 2:17-24 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 2:25-30 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 3:1-10 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 4:1-3 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 4:4-7 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 4:8-9 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 4:10-13 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 4:14-19 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))
- Philippians 4:20-23 ([doc](#), [pdf](#))

PHILLIP SCHAFF

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

JOHN SCHULTZ

- [Philippians Commentary](#)

SERMON BIBLE

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

CHUCK SMITH

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)
- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 1](#)
- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 1:21](#)
- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 2](#)
- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 2:8](#)
- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 3](#)
- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 3:7-14](#)
- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 3:9](#)
- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 3:14](#)
- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 4](#)
- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 4:6](#)

HAMILTON SMITH

- [The Epistle to the Philippians](#)

SPEAKER'S COMMENTARY

Spurgeon: Speaker's in general "contains much which tends to illustrate the text; but if you had it you would not turn to it for spiritual food, or for fruitful suggestion, or if you did so, you would be disappointed. The object of the work is to help the general reader to know what the Scriptures really say and mean, and to remove some of the difficulties. It keeps to its design and in a measure accomplishes it."

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

JOSEPH SUTCLIFFE

- [Philippians Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

THOMAS TOLLER

- [Expository Discourses on the Epistle to the Philippians \(1855\)](#)

JOHN TRAPP

Spurgeon - Trapp will be most valuable to men of discernment, to thoughtful men, to men who only want a start in a line of thought, and are then able to run alone. Trapp excels in witty stories on the one hand, and learned allusions on the other. You will not thoroughly enjoy him unless you can turn to the original, and yet a mere dunce at classics will prize him. His writings remind me of himself: he was a pastor, hence his holy practical remarks; he was the head of a public school, and everywhere we see his profound scholarship; he was for some time amid the guns and drums of a parliamentary garrison, and he gossips and tells queer anecdotes like a man used to soldier-life; yet withal, he comments as if he had been nothing else but a commentator all his days. **Some of his remarks are far-fetched, and like the far fetched rarities of Solomon's Tarshish, there is much gold and silver, but there are also apes and peacocks.** His criticisms would some of them be the cause of amusement in these days of greater scholarship; but for all that, he who shall excel Trapp had need rise very early in the morning. Trapp is my especial companion and treasure; I can read him when I am too weary for anything else. Trapp is salt, pepper, mustard, vinegar, and all the other condiments. Put him on the table when you study, and when you have your dish ready, use him by way of spicing the whole thing. Yes, gentlemen, read Trapp certainly, and if you catch the infection of his consecrated humor, so much the better for your hearers. ([Lectures to My Students: Volume 4: Commenting on Commentaries](#))

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

TREASURY OF SCRIPTURE KNOWLEDGE

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

ALLAN TURNER

- [Philippians Commentary](#)

C J VAUGHN

Spurgeon: Deservedly esteemed. Dr. Vaughan gives a literal translation of his text from the original Greek, and then expounds it, believing it, as he says, "to be the duty of every Christian teacher to assist his congregation in drinking not of the stream only, but at the spring of revealed truth." ([St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians - commentary \(1885\)](#))

- [St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians - Lectures \(1862\)](#)

THOMAS WALKER

- [The Epistle to the Philippians \(1919\)](#)

DANIEL WHEDON

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

MARVIN VINCENT - Greek Word Studies

- [Philippians Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Word Studies](#)
- [Philippians 2 Word Studies](#)
- [Philippians 3 Word Studies](#)
- [Philippians 4 Word Studies](#)

MARVIN VINCENT - Commentary form International Critical Commentary series

- [Philippians Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

G C WILLIS

John Cereghin, Pastor - Devotional meditations on Philippians by a missionary. He gives the theme verse of the book (Phil 1:21); stresses the recognizing, not appointment, of elders; gives many illustrations from Chinese missions; distinguishes between Greek words; shows 7 steps down in Christ's humiliation and 7 up in exaltation provides insight from the papyri ; holds that "work out" means "cultivate"; teaches the Pre-tribulation Rapture ; warns about the ease with which misunderstandings arise between believers.

- [Philippians Commentary - Sacrifices of Joy](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

KENNETH WUEST - recommended resource - 53 pages - online.

D Edmond Hiebert - A simplified commentary on the Greek for the benefit of the English reader; seeks to convey the meaning of the original by means of an expanded translation with exegetical comments and word studies.

- [Philippians Commentary - Verse by Verse Comments](#)
- Borrow [Philippians in the Greek New Testament : for the English reader](#) by Wuest, Kenneth

PHILIPPIANS 1

FOLLOWING HAVE THE SAME RESOURCES AS ON THIS PAGE BUT ALL ARE ORGANIZED BY CHAPTER

- [Philippians 1 Resources](#)
- [Philippians 2 Resources](#)
- [Philippians 3 Resources](#)
- [Philippians 4 Resources](#)

J R MILLER

- [Philippians 1:3 Devotional](#)
- Philippians 1:21 Devotional

THOMAS WATSON

- [Philippians 1:1-11 The Trees of Righteousness Blossoming and Bringing Forth Fruit](#)

JOHN KITTO

- [Philippians 1:8 The Heart of Flesh - 45th Week](#)

OCTAVIUS WINSLOW

- [Philippians 1:11 Devotional](#) - go to October 14

A W PINK

- [Philippians 1:9-11 Prayer for Discerning Love](#)
- [Philippians 1:11 Prayer for Fruits of Righteousness](#)

ROBERT MORGAN

- Philippians 1:12 Insignificance Into Influence (Ro 8:28)

WILLIAM GRAHAM SCROGGIE

- Philippians 1:9-11 Prayer for Discerning Love

D MARTYN LLOYD JONES

- [Philippians 1:21 He and He Alone](#)

PAUL TAYLOR

- [Philippians 1:27-30, Philippians 2:1-4 Stand As One](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-11 A Model of Love](#)

ALAN REDPATH

- [Philippians 1:20-21 Response to Suffering](#)

Exceptt - The most important effect of any adversity is not its outcome on the world or upon other Christians, but its outcome in your own life. We are not saved in order to be a blessing to other people--you will be that inevitably--but primarily we are saved in order to be conformed to the likeness of Jesus Christ, God's Son. In order to fulfil that purpose, God will put His children through any fire if only He may mould and fashion them and make them what He wants them to be--like Jesus. Everyone of us, without exception, as we apply these words to our own lives, would support the statement I have made because what you have gone through has either hardened you or melted you. ([Read more >](#))

C H SPURGEON

- [Philippians 1:21 For Me to Live is Christ](#)

JAMES HASTINGS

- [Philippians 1:21 Paul's Ruling Passion](#)

OCTAVIUS WINSLOW

- [Philippians 1:21 Devotional](#) - see Dec 23
- [Philippians 1:29 Devotional](#) - see Feb 6

THOMAS WATSON

- [Philippians 1:21 The Death of the Righteous](#)
- [Philippians 1:23 The Saint's Desire to be with Christ](#)

H C G MOULE

- [Philippians 1:20-21 Homesick for Heaven](#)

SERMON CENTRAL - 100's of sermons - Be discerning - these are of variable quality.

- [Philippians 1 Sermons](#)
- [Philippians 2 Sermons](#)
- [Philippians 3 Sermons](#)
- [Philippians 4 Sermons](#)

PHILIPPIANS 2

BOB DEFFINBAUGH

- [Philippians 2:1-18 Implications of the Incarnation](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-18 Personal Implications of the Incarnation](#)

J H JOWETT

- [Philippians 2:3 Strife and Vain Glory](#)

KENNETH BOA

- [Philippians 2 - Humility](#)

JAMES SMITH

- [Philippians 2:5-11 The Self-Humbled But God-Exalted Christ](#)
- [THE SELF-HUMBLED BUT GOD-EXALTED CHRIST. Philippians 2:5-11](#)

JOHN WALVOORD

- [Philippians 2:5-11 The Humiliation of the Son of God](#)

TRACIE WALLACE

- [Philippians 2:5-11 The incarnation of Christ](#)

G CAMPBELL MORGAN

- [Philippians 2:5 The Life of the Christian - Its Consciousness](#)

WIL POUNDS

- [Philippians 2:5 The Attitude of Christ](#)

JOHN OWEN

- [Philippians 2:5-8 The Humiliation and Condescension of Christ](#)

GORDON FEE

- [Philippians 2:5-11 Hymn or Exalted Pauline Prose?](#)

GENE BROOKS

- [Philippians 2:5-11 Get an Attitude](#)

MARTIN LUTHER

- [Philippians 2:5-11 Threefold Righteousness](#)

PAUL TAYLOR

- [Philippians 2:5-8 Becoming Nothing](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-24 Kingdom Companions](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 Imitating the Impossible](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-30 Kingdom Power](#)

ALVA MCCLAIN

- [Philippians 2:5-8: Doctrine of Kenosis](#)

CHARLES T. BUNTIN

- [Philippians 2:5-8: The Empty God](#)

JOHN FLAVEL

- [Philippians 2:8: Of Christ's Humiliation in his Life](#)
- [Philippians 2:8: Of the Necessity of Christ's Humiliation](#)

OCTAVIUS WINSLOW

- [Philippians 2:6-8 Devotional](#) - September 15

JAMES HASTINGS

- [Philippians 2:12-13 Work Out Your Own Salvation](#)

D MARTYN LLOYD JONES

- [Philippians 2:12-13 Working Out Our Own Salvation](#)

Excerpt - But, then, what is the manner in which we do this (WORK OUT OUR SALVATION)? The Apostle says that we are to do it **'with fear and trembling'**. Here again we must define our terms. He does not mean that we must do it in fear of losing our salvation. You will find that in the New Testament these words never carry that implication. When Paul wrote to the Corinthians **'I was with you ... in fear, and in much trembling'** (1 Cor 2:3), he did not mean that he was afraid that he would lose his soul. Neither is it a kind of craven fear, one of self torment. It means humility and a holy reverence, or, if you like, a holy vigilance and circumspection. It means that as I work out my salvation, I should realise the tremendous seriousness of what I am doing. I wonder whether this is not the thing which needs to be emphasised most at the present time, not least in the ranks of evangelical people? I wonder why it is that the whole idea of the godly man has somehow or other got lost amongst us? **Why is it that Christian people are not described as 'god-fearing' people? Why is it that there is such a difference between us and the Christian of a hundred or two hundred years ago, or the Puritan of the seventeenth century?** They were truly Christian. **'Methodist'**, too, was a kind of nickname given to people because of their *methodical* life. I wonder why it is that somehow or other we have lost this particular sense of the Christian life? I have no doubt but that the explanation is that it is an overreaction on our part from the [pure legalism](#) that was so common at the turn of the century when many people had lost the true spirit of the New Testament. They imposed a certain kind of life upon themselves and upon their children; they laid down rules and regulations; and people then reacted and said, 'That is pure legalism, not Christianity.' **But now we are so much like everybody else because we have forgotten this about 'fear and trembling', vigilance and circumspection.** Sometimes I am afraid we have been so anxious not to give the impression that to be Christian means being miserable, that we have imagined that we must be smiling and laughing all the time and we have believed in this socalled 'muscular' Christianity. Now I suggest that that is somewhat of a denial of what is taught here. The Christian must of necessity

be a serious and sober man. '**With fear and trembling' means a holy reverence and awe of God.** I must realise that the God with whom I am concerned is 'the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning' (Jas. 1: 17), that 'God is light, and in him is no darkness at all' (1 John 1:5). If he is in the light, I must walk in the light (v.7). Also, I should have a **fear of the world** in the sense that I realise that the world is opposed to me, that it is there to drag me down and away from God. I should have a healthy respect for it. I should also **fear myself**. A man who knows his own heart is a man who cannot be light and carefree and flippant. He knows that in his flesh there 'dwelleth no good thing'. The Christian is one who works out his own salvation with fear and trembling; fear lest he should fail or falter, lest he should not discern the subtlety of the world, the power of sin and his own weakness, and the holiness of God. So he walks with gravity lest he should be unworthy of this great salvation. ([Read more>](#))

WIL POUNDS

- [Philippians 2:12-18 Work out Your Salvation](#)

G CAMPBELL MORGAN - 15 page article

- [Philippians 2:12-16 The Life of the Christian - Its Value \(Pdf allows copy and paste\)](#)

Excerpt - Many years ago, before the Christian Mission had become the Salvation Army, and before its evangelists became officers, wearing uniforms, William Booth was one day travelling in a railway carriage, when three men stepped in at a wayside station, and as the train proceeded, engaged in conversation concerning the fact that they had procured for certain premises a license for the sale of strong drink. They spoke of the advantages of the situation, and of the great success that was assured to them in the conduct of the business. William Booth sat and listened until his soul burned within him, and then turning to them, he told them that he had listened to their conversation with interest, that he had heard all they had said about the advantages of the property and the certainty of great financial success. But, he continued, that there were things of which he had not heard them say one word, that would invariably be connected with the conduct of their business. He told them they had said nothing about ruined homes and broken hearts and degraded womanhood and blighted children and damned souls. "All these things, gentlemen," said he, "will result from your successful business." Of course, an argument ensued, until at last one man, feeling the force of the passionate words of the earnest man, said in self-defence, "But, Sir, I must live, and I have no other means of livelihood." The reply of the Christian came clear and sharp, "My dear sir, there is no necessity that you should live at all. The one thing necessary is that you should be pure, and if to keep your purity you must die, then you had better die." That is undoubtedly a superlative illustration, and yet it is a true illustration of the Christian's attitude toward evil. Evil is never necessary, and under no circumstances need it be chosen. Sin is utterly useless to men for the fulfillment of the highest possibilities of their lives, and consequently is always unnecessary. There can come no occasion when it is needful to choose even what may be spoken of as a "less evil!" Death is for ever preferable to wrongdoing. That is surely the meaning of the whole story of the martyrs and confessors of the past, and surely also it is the testimony that Christians should constantly bear in the present age, and, in-deed, the testimony which they must bear, if in them and through them Christ lives and works. The value of the life of the Christian is that it, and it alone, bears unequivocal and uncompromising testimony against sin.

[\(Read on>\)](#)

ED COMMENT - The preceding excerpt reminds me of the definition of the word**compromise** - **Compromise** means to give up some demands and agree on something less than what was originally wanted. Compromise is an adjustment of opposing principles, systems, etc. by modifying some aspects of each. Finally, and especially relevant to a Christian's life and its value, compromise is exposure, as of one's reputation, to danger, suspicion, or disrepute, a weakening, as of one's principles! Beware when you begin to compromise dear brother or sister. As they say compromise is a "[slippery slope!](#)"

JOHN WESLEY

- [Philippians 2:12-13 On Working Out Our Own Salvation](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13 On Working Out Our Own Salvation](#)

THOMAS WATSON

- [Philippians 2:12-13 The One Thing Necessary](#)

ROBERT MORGAN

- [Philippians 2:5-7 God in Three Persons Blessed Trinity](#)

- [Philippians 2:12-13 We're Made to Bring God Pleasure](#)

DAVID L KENNARD

- [Philippians 2:9-11 The Exaltation of Christ](#)

RUSSELL SMITH

- [Philippians 2:12-18 Rejoice, God is At Work in You!](#)

JOHN ANGELL JAMES

- [Philippians 2:15 A chameleon kind of religion](#)

G. CAMPBELL MORGAN

- [Philippians 2:15 Holiness: A Present Possibility](#)

GREG HERRICK

- [Philippians 2:19-30 Timothy and Epaphroditus: Two Examples of Humility and Unity](#)

J R MILLER

- [Philippians 2:29 Devotional](#)
- [Christ's Humility and Exaltation](#) - Philippians 2:1-11

JOHN STEVENSON

- [Philippians 2:25-30 The Fellowship of Friends](#)

PHILIPPIANS 3

BOB DEFFINBAUGH

- [Philippians 3 - Paul, A Disciple to Imitate](#)

JOSEPH PARKER

- [Philippians 3:1 Religious Joys](#)

ROBERT MORGAN

- [Philippians 3:1-15 One Thing I Do](#)

JAMES HASTINGS

- [Philippians 3:7-9 The Excellent Exchange](#)
- [Philippians 3:10-11 The Power of His Resurrectio](#)

J R MILLER

- [Philippians 3:13 Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 3:14 Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-14 Go Forward!](#)

OCTAVIUS WINSLOW

- [Philippians 3:8 Devotional](#) - July 22
- [Philippians 3:12 Devotional](#) - May 18
- [Philippians 3:20 Devotional](#) - April 8

JAMES SMITH

- [Philippians 3:7-14 Holy Aspirations](#)
- [Philippians 3:20-21; Philippians 4:5-6 The Believer's Position Expectation And Preparation](#)

JOHN MACDUFF

- [Philippians 3:8 Imputed Righteousness](#)

GEORGE MACDONALD

- [Philippians 3:8, 9 Righteousness](#)

GEORGE WHITEFIELD

- [Philippians 3:10 Power of Christ's Resurrection](#)

JOHN OWEN

- [Philippians 3:10 Discourse 12](#)

JOHN WESLEY

- [Philippians 3:12 Christian Perfection](#)

MARK ADAMS - REDLANDS BAPTIST CHURCH

- [Philippians 3:12-21 Running to Win](#)

JOHN ANGELL JAMES

- [Philippians 3:13 One Thing I Do!](#)

JAMES HASTINGS

- [Philippians 3:13-14 Pressing On](#)
- [Philippians 3:20-21 Citizenship in Heaven](#)

JAMES SMITH

- [Philippians 3:20 Looking for Jesus](#)

MARTIN LUTHER

- [Philippians 3:17-21 Enemies of the Cross](#)

JONATHAN EDWARDS

- [Philippians 3:17: Character of Paul](#)

PHILIPPIANS 4

JAMES HASTINGS

- [Philippians 4:4 Christian Joy](#)
- [Philippians 4:6 The Antidote for Anxiety](#)

C.R. BIGGS

- [Philippians 4:8-20 The Long Winter of Our Discontent](#)

WIL POUNDS

- [Philippians 4:4 Rejoice and again I say Rejoice!](#)

JOHN BROADUS

- [Philippians 4:4 Christian Joy](#)

BRUCE HURT

- [Christian Contentment](#)
- Christian Contentment - More in depth discussion

MIKE ANDRUS

- [Acts 15:36-41; Philippians 4:2, 3 When Personality and Perspective Clash](#)

C.R. BIGGS

- [Philippians 4:8-20 The Long Winter of Our Discontent](#)

C H SPURGEON

- [Philippians 4:4 Joy a Duty - Sermon Notes](#)

J R MILLER

- [Philippians 4:1-13 Cheerful Counsel for Christians](#)
- [Philippians 4:4 Joy of the Lord](#)
- [Philippians 4:5 A Gentle Heart](#)
- Philippians 4:6 Devotional

OCTAVIUS WINSLOW

- [Philippians 4:6 Devotional](#) - July 8

JAMES MACDUFF

- [Philippians 4:6-7 Persevering Prayer](#)

ROBERT MORGAN

- [Philippians 4:4-9 God's Alternative to Worry](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-9 Exposition](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-9 The Practice of Gentleness](#)

- [Philippians 4:4-9 The Practice of Nearness](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-9 The Practice of Prayer](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-9 The Practice of Mentoring](#)
- [Philippians 4:8 What's Wrong with Entertainment?](#)
- [Philippians 4:13 Strength](#)

JAMES MEIKLE

- [Philippians 4:6-7 On casting our care on God](#)

JOHN NEWTON

- [Philippians 4:8 Blemishes in Christian character](#)

F B MEYER

- [Philippians 4:7 Garrisoned in Christ](#)
- [Philippians 4:7 The Sentinel of the Heart](#)
- [Philippians 4:8 The Government of our Thoughts](#)
- [Philippians 4:8 Six Sisters](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13 All Things are Possible to Him that Believes](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13 Three Conditions for the Grace of Contentment](#)
- [Philippians 4:14-20 Filling and Being Filled](#)
- [Philippians 4:21-23 Closing Salutations](#)

THOMAS WATSON

- [Philippians 4:11 Art of Divine Contentment: An Exposition of Philippians 4:11 - This is essentially an entire Book on this one verse!](#)

WILLIAM S PLUMER

- [Philippians 4:11-13 Vital Godliness: A Treatise on Experimental and Practical Piety - CONTENTMENT](#)

PAUL TAYLOR

- [Philippians 4:1-9 Facing the Elephant In The Room](#)

JOHN ANGELL JAMES

- [Philippians 4:11-13 The Christian in Adversity](#)

J R MILLER

- [Philippians 4:11-13 Taking Cheerful Views](#)

MARK ADAMS

- [Philippians 4:10-23 Marks of Maturity](#)

LEHMAN STRAUSS

- [Philippians 4:19 All You Need](#)

F B MEYER

- [Philippians 4:21-23 Closing Salutations](#)

HENRY MORRIS
DEFENDER'S STUDY BIBLE NOTES
PHILIPPIANS

Excellent, conservative, literal notes from leading Creationist

- Philippians 1:1 [Timotheus the servants Philippi](#)
- Philippians 1:6 [will perform it day of Jesus Christ](#)
- Philippians 1:7 [defence](#)
- Philippians 1:12 [furtherance of the gospel](#)
- Philippians 1:17 [defence of the gospel](#)
- Philippians 1:18 [rejoice](#)
- Philippians 1:21 [gain](#)
- Philippians 1:27 [conversation becometh](#)
- Philippians 1:29 [given](#)
- Philippians 2:1 [bowels](#)
- Philippians 2:3 [esteem other](#)
- Philippians 2:5 [this mind](#)
- Philippians 2:6 [form of God not robbery](#)
- Philippians 2:7 [no reputation](#)
- Philippians 2:8 [humbled himself](#)
- Philippians 2:9 [highly exalted him a name](#)
- Philippians 2:10 [name of Jesus](#)
- Philippians 2:11 [confess](#)
- Philippians 2:12 [work out your own salvation](#)
- Philippians 2:14 [murmurings](#)
- Philippians 2:16 [word of life day of Christ](#)
- Philippians 2:21 [seek their own](#)
- Philippians 2:25 [messenger](#)
- Philippians 2:26 [heaviness](#)
- Philippians 3:2 [dogs concison](#)
- Philippians 3:6 [persecuting the church blameless](#)
- Philippians 3:7 [loss](#)
- Philippians 3:8 [excellency dung win Christ](#)
- Philippians 3:9 [faith of Christ of God by faith](#)
- Philippians 3:10 [know him](#)
- Philippians 3:11 [resurrection](#)
- Philippians 3:13 [one thing I do](#)
- Philippians 3:14 [press toward mark prize high calling](#)
- Philippians 3:17 [of me](#)
- Philippians 3:20 [conversation](#)
- Philippians 3:21 [his glorious body working](#)
- Philippians 4:2 [Syntyche](#)
- Philippians 4:3 [yokefellow book of life](#)
- Philippians 4:4 [Rejoice](#)
- Philippians 4:5 [at hand](#)
- Philippians 4:6 [in every thing](#)
- Philippians 4:7 [peace of God](#)
- Philippians 4:8 [virtue these things](#)
- Philippians 4:9 [do God of peace](#)
- Philippians 4:14 [communicate](#)
- Philippians 4:17 [fruit account](#)
- Philippians 4:19 [your need](#)

H C G MOULE
Philippian Studies
1900

John Cereghin - A warmly devotional, yet scholarship exposition. He has a paraphrase of all the epistle and most helpful explanations. He also has helpful comments on the names of Christ used in Philippians.

This work is different from Moule's commentaries in the [Cambridge Greek Testament and the Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges](#).

- [Philippian Studies Preface and Introduction](#)
- [Introductory](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-11 The Intimacy of Human Hearts in Christ](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-20 The Apostle's Position and Circumstances](#)
- [Philippians 1:21-30 The Christian's Peace and the Christian's Consistency](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 Unity in Self-Forgetfulness: The Example of the Lord](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18 The Lord's Power in the Disciple's Life](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-30 Timotheus And Epaphroditus](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-11 Joy in the Lord and its Preserving Power](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-16 Christian Standing and Christian Progress](#)
- [Philippians 3:17-21 The Blessed Hope and its Power](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-9 Purity and Peace in the Present Lord](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-23 The Collection for St Paul: The Farewell](#)

NET BIBLE
Notes on Philippians

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

OUR DAILY BREAD

- Updated January, 2019
- [See devotionals on Philippians by Joe Stowell](#)

Additional Our Daily Bread devotionals

- Philippians 1 - Illustrations 1
- Philippians 2 - Illustrations 2
- Philippians 3 - Illustrations 3
- Philippians 4 - Illustrations 4

- [Philippians 1:3: Able To Forget?](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-11 Incomplete](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-11 The Shrinking Piano](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-7 How A Tree Grows](#)
- [Philippians 1:6: End Of Construction](#)
- [Philippians 1:6; 2:13 Never Give Up!](#)
- [Philippians 1:6: Grandpa's Tree](#)
- [Philippians 1:6: End of Construction](#)
- [Philippians 1:6 Joy Stealers](#)

- [Philippians 1:8-18 Journeys](#)
- [Philippians 1:9-11 Ripple Effect](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-11 Dreams Or Choices?](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-11 Faultfinders Anonymous](#)
- [Philippians 1:8-11 Beware of Open Doors](#)
- [Philippians 1:12: When Trouble Strikes](#)
- [Philippians 1:12: It's Contagious](#)
- [Philippians 1:12 Situation Excellent](#)
- [Philippians 1:12: The Fallacy](#)
- [Philippians 1:12 Bad News And Good News](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-26 Better By Far](#)
- [Philippians 1:12: Finding Gain In Loss](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-17 The Ring](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-21 Paul's Heart](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-23 Ready For Glory](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18 Pressing On](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18 Occupational Hazard](#)
- [Philippians 1:15 The Sign](#)
- [Philippians 1:18: God's Amazing Patience](#)
- [Philippians 1:18: What's Your Motive?](#)
- [Philippians 1:18: Church Competition](#)
- [Philippians 1:18: God's Amazing Patience](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-30: An Expensive Gospel](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-26: Eager For Heaven](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-26 Hard To Imagine](#)
- [Philippians 1:20: One Life Is Enough](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 Expectations](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 A Winner Either Way](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 Better Yet](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 Confident Hope](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 What Keeps Us Going](#)
- [Philippians 1:21: Delayed Departure](#)
- [Philippians 1:21: Living in Retirement](#)
- [Philippians 1:21: A Purpose that Sustains](#)
- [Philippians 1:21: He's In Heaven](#)
- [Philippians 1:21: To Die Is Gain](#)
- [Philippians 1:21: A Ruling Passion](#)
- [Philippians 1:21: Now And Later](#)
- [Philippians 1:21:Joy In Living & Victory In Dying](#)
- [Philippians 1:21: Foundational Praying](#)
- [Philippians 1:21: A Winner Either Way](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 Every Moment Matters](#)
- [Philippians 1:21: Building A Life](#)
- [Philippians 1:21: A New Location](#)
- [Philippians 1:21,23: Pulled in Two Directions](#)
- [Philippians 1:21-26 Singing with Violet](#)
- [Philippians 1:21-30 Longing For Home](#)
- [Philippians 1:23: Stay or Go?](#)
- [Philippians 1:23: Change of Address](#)
- [Philippians 1:27: Withstanding the Storm](#)
- [Philippians 1:27 Ignore No More](#)
- [Philippians 1:27 All Together Now](#)
- [Philippians 1:27: Keep On Writing](#)
- [Philippians 1:27 Silent Witness](#)
- [Philippians 1:27: Loud Silence](#)
- [Philippians 1:29: A Bumpy Road](#)

- [Philippians 2:1-4, 12-16 Finding Our Way Home](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-4 Dingo The Dog](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 -- I, Me, Mine](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 What We Can Do](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 A Modest Proposal](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-5 - Giving Up Our Mirrors](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 -- Getting Along](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 Reverse Your Views](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 -- Under Siege](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 You First!](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 Country Doctor](#)
- [Philippians 2:2: Tug of War](#)
- [Philippians 2:3: Running for Others](#)
- [Philippians 2:3 Broken Relationships](#)
- [Philippians 2:3: Anger Management](#)
- [Philippians 2:3 The Interests of Others](#)
- [Philippians 2:2-3 What Really Matters](#)
- [Philippians 2:3-4 Forgetting Ourselves](#)
- [Philippians 2:4: Love Speaks Loudest](#)
- [Philippians 2:4: The Outward Look](#)
- [Philippians 2:4:A Church That Cares](#)
- [Philippians 2:4:Looking Out For Others](#)
- [Philippians 2:4: Start With Me](#)
- [Philippians 2:4 Genuine Concern](#)
- [Philippians 2:4 Living In Community](#)
- [Philippians 2:5: He Humbled Himself](#)
- [Philippians 2:5: Christmas Spirit](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11: Sent Down](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 Itinerary Of Redemption](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-7 Humble Love](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11: Jesus: Unique In All The World](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11: Door Of Humility](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11: Royalty Recognized](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11: The Name](#)
- [Philippians 2:5: The Servant of Servants](#)
- [Philippians 2:5,7: The Power Of Service](#)
- [Philippians 2:7: A Christmas Story](#)
- [Philippians 2:7: An Audience Of One](#)
- [Philippians 2:7 Remember The Wrapping](#)
- [Philippians 2:8: One Giant Leap For God](#)
- [Philippians 2:8 From Servant To Savior](#)
- [Philippians 2:9: What's In A Name?](#)
- [Philippians 2:9: The Name](#)
- [Philippians 2:9: That Name](#)
- [Philippians 2:10-11 The Lamb Who Is The Lion](#)
- [Philippians 2:11: The One True God](#)
- [Philippians 2:11: Our Savior And King](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13: Becoming Whole](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13: Energy Crisis](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18: Send The Light](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18 Just Do What's Right](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18: God Is At Work](#)
- [Philippians 2:12: A Long Obedience](#)
- [Philippians 2:13: Your Greatest Desire](#)
- [Philippians 2:13 Serve Continually](#)
- [Philippians 2:14: No Complaints](#)
- [Philippians 2:14: No Gripping](#)

- [Philippians 2:14: Complaining Or Praising?](#)
- [Philippians 2:14: Thank You For Not Squawking](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-15: Lights In the World](#)
- [Philippians 2:14: An Impossible Challenge?](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-15: Part of the Solution](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-15: A Crooked Generation](#)
- [Philippians 2:15: The Power Of Light](#)
- [Philippians 2:15: Pilot Lights](#)
- [Philippians 2:15: Shine!](#)
- [Philippians 2:15: Finding Our Way Home](#)
- [Philippians 2:15-16: Shine Where You Are](#)
- [Philippians 2:15-16 Stand Fast](#)
- [Philippians 2:15-16: Lights In The Darkness](#)
- [Philippians 2:19 -30 Worthy Of Respect](#)
- [Philippians 2:19: Encouraging People](#)
- [Philippians 2:20: Who Cares?](#)
- [Philippians 2:20: A Great Coach](#)
- [Philippians 2:25 What Are You Known For?](#)
- [Philippians 2:29 Humble Valor](#)
- [Philippians 2:30: True Sacrifice](#)
- [Philippians 2:30: Introductions](#)
- [Philippians 3: The Ultimate Good](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-11 Becoming What You Are](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-11 Whom Will You Trust?](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-11 Who Gets The Credit??](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-13 Letting Go](#)
- [Philippians 3:7-14 Champion Marksman](#)
- [Philippians 3:7: China's Billy Graham](#)
- [Philippians 3:7: When All Is Lost](#)
- [Philippians 3:7: What's The Cost?](#)
- [Philippians 3:8: I Have Everything](#)
- [Philippians 3:8: Just Living?](#)
- [Philippians 3:8: Religion Or Relationship?](#)
- [Philippians 3:9: Captives in Churches](#)
- [Philippians 3:10: The Highest Goal](#)
- [Philippians 3:10 Bookmobile](#)
- [Philippians 3:12: Room For Advancement](#)
- [Philippians 3:12: "Hurry Sickness"](#)
- [Philippians 3:12: Pressing on](#)
- [Philippians 3:12: Pressing on](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-13: Winning The Race](#)
- [Philippians 3:12,14: Keep Pressing On](#)
- [Philippians 3:12, 14 Pressing On](#)
- [Philippians 3:12. In His Grip](#)
- [Philippians 3:14: Pressing on](#)
- [Philippians 3:13: A Time to Forget](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14: What Is My Purpose?](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14: What We Do](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14: Seeing Or Remembering?](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14: Getting Focused](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14: Look Back or Ahead?](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14: Looking Ahead](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14: Cleaning Out The Files](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14: The Pudding Guy](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14 Kangaroos And Emus](#)
- [Philippians 3:14: Keep The Prize In Mind](#)

- [Philippians 3:14: Keep Reaching For The Top](#)
- [Philippians 3:14 Running A Marathon](#)
- [Philippians 3:14: Trampling Temptation](#)
- [Philippians 3:14 What's Next?](#)
- [Philippians 3:14-17: Past, Present, Future](#)
- [Philippians 3:15-21 Past, Present, & Future](#)
- [Philippians 3:18-19: Contrasts](#)
- [Philippians 3:17 Real People, Real God](#)
- [Philippians 3:17-19; 4:10-13 Do We Have Enough?](#)
- [Philippians 3:20 Longing for Home](#)
- [Philippians 3:20: Occupied With Heaven](#)
- [Philippians 3:20: Waiting](#)
- [Philippians 3:20. Heavenly Country](#)
- [Philippians 3:20: Change Of Address](#)
- [Philippians 3:20 The Far Side Of The World](#)
- [Philippians 3:20-21: A New Edition](#)
- [Philippians 3:20-21: Astonished Joy](#)
- [Philippians 3:20-21: We Will Be Like Him!](#)
- [Philippians 3:20-4:1 Sunset Hours](#)
- [Philippians 3:21: Frozen Heads](#)
- [Philippians 4 Serve and Be Served](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-7 Say "Mercy!"](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-7 The Leverage Of Prayer](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-9: Conflict Resolution](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-9 Think About It](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-9: The Worry Box](#)
- [Philippians 4:2: Break the Cycle](#)
- [Philippians 4:2. Strawberry Mess](#)
- [Philippians 4:3: Unheralded Champions](#)
- [Philippians 4:4: Rejoice No Matter What!](#)
- [Philippians 4:4: Gratitude or Grumbling](#)
- [Philippians 4:4: Arranging Your Mind](#)
- [Philippians 4:4: Self-Pity Or Rejoicing?](#)
- [Philippians 4:4 Rejoice, No Matter What!](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-7: Is It Well?](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-9: Cast Your Cares](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-9 "I'm Really Scared](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-13: Pascal's Prayer](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-13: Assembly Required](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-13: Get Your "Wanter" Fixed](#)
- [Philippians 4:5: How Gentle Are You?](#)
- [Philippians 4:5 The Last Chapter](#)
- [Philippians 4:6: God Incidents](#)
- [Philippians 4:6: Prayer With Thanksgiving](#)
- [Philippians 4:6: Have You Prayed?](#)
- [Philippians 4:6: Forget Worry](#)
- [Philippians 4:6: Keeping Away the Elephants](#)
- [Philippians 4:6: Is It Time To Pray?](#)
- [Philippians 4:6 Crying Out To God](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-7: Prescription For Anxiety](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-9: Uncertain Times](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-9 Quaking Aspens](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-7 Overcoming Worry](#)
- [Philippians 4:7: Down But Not Out](#)
- [Philippians 4:7: Peaceful Anxiety](#)
- [Philippians 4:7: War ... Then Peace](#)
- [Philippians 4:7: The Search For Peace](#)

- [Philippians 4:7: How To Have Peace](#)
- [Philippians 4:8 Worth the Calories?](#)
- [Philippians 4:8 Accidental Wisdom](#)
- [Philippians 4:8: Gatekeepers](#)
- [Philippians 4:8: Do You Talk To Yourself?](#)
- [Philippians 4:8: Something To Think About](#)
- [Philippians 4:8: Buds Of Beauty](#)
- [Philippians 4:8 A Powerful Lesson](#)
- [Philippians 4:8. Thought Control](#)
- [Philippians 4:8: Think Together](#)
- [Philippians 4:4–9 Does It Spark Joy?](#)
- [Philippians 4:8: The Gift Of Thought](#)
- [Philippians 4:8 Does It Spark Joy?](#)
- [Philippians 4:8: What's The Connection?](#)
- [Philippians 4:8-13 The View from the Mountain](#)
- [Philippians 4:9. Not Saying Goodbye](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13: Job's Principle](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13: What Is That to You?](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-18 Love And Support](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-19: Fast Feet](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-20: On The Fringe](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-20 More, More, More](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-20: Be Content](#)
- [Philippians 4:11: Enough](#)
- [Philippians 4:11 Feeling Chained?](#)
- [Philippians 4:11: Free To Choose](#)
- [Philippians 4:11 The Greenest Grass](#)
- [Philippians 4:11: Little Or Much](#)
- [Philippians 4:11: Happiness Is ...](#)
- [Philippians 4:11: Be Coachable!](#)
- [Philippians 4:11-12: A Good Surrender](#)
- [Philippians 4:13: The Power Of Weakness](#)
- [Philippians 4:13: Choose Your Color](#)
- [Philippians 4:13: Always Available](#)
- [Philippians 4:13 With God's Help](#)
- [Philippians 4:13 Lighten The Load](#)
- [Philippians 4:13: The Strength We Need](#)
- [Philippians 4:15-20 An Answer For Everything](#)
- [Philippians 4:18: A Note Of Thanks](#)
- [Philippians 4:18 Fragrant Living](#)
- [Philippians 4:19: God's Checks Never Bounce](#)
- [Philippians 4:19: The Little Things Too](#)
- [Philippians 4:19: The Lord Will Provide](#)
- [Philippians 4:19: Lunch Provided](#)
- [Philippians 4:19 Front-Porch Relief](#)
- [Philippians 4:19: Blues-Chasers](#)
- [Philippians 4:19: The Little Things Too](#)
- [Philippians 4:19: The Ultimate Giver](#)
- [Philippians 4:19: Absolute Needs](#)

- [Philippians 1:1-11](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-30](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-30](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-16](#)
- [Philippians 3:17-21](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-9](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-23](#)

J C PHILPOT

Philippians Commentary

- [Philippians 1](#)
- [Philippians 2](#)
- [Philippians 3](#)
- [Philippians 4](#)

JOHN PIPER

Sermons on Philippians

- [Philippians 1:1-8 God Finishes What He Starts](#)
- [Philippians 1:9-11 The Excellence Which Love Approves](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-30 Fearlessness As a Sign of Destruction...](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-26 God Is Most Glorified in Us When We Are Most Satisfied in Him](#)
- [Philippians 1:18-24 The Inner Essence of Worship \(1997\)](#)
- [Philippians 1:18-24 The Inner Essence of Worship \(2010\)](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-21 The Noble Army of the Martyrs Praise Thee](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-21 The Surpassing Excellency of God in the Joy of His Suffering People \(audio only\)](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-26 Piper's Candidating Sermon](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30 Striving for the Faith of the Gospel](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30 Suffering, Faith, and the Sign of Fearlessness](#)
- [Philippians 2 The Mind of Christ: Looking Out for the Interests of Others](#)
- [Philippians 2:9-11 And All the Earth Shall Own Him Lord](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13 I Act the Miracle](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-16 Holding Fast the Word of Life](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-14 Called to Suffer and Rejoice](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-16 Treasuring Christ Together Because He Is More Valuable Than All Else](#)
- [Philippians 3:2-16 Going Hard After the Holy God](#)
- [Philippians 3:4-11 Preparing to Know Christ Deeply Through Suffering](#)
- [Philippians 3:4-14 The Discontented Christian Life](#)
- [Philippians 3:20-21 All Things Subject to the Risen Christ](#)
- [Philippians 4:4-7 Let Your Requests Be Made Known to God](#)

RAY PRITCHARD

Sermon Series on Philippians

Joyful Living

- [Philippians 1:1-8: Joyful Living in a Grumpy World](#)
- [Philippians 1:6: Faithful to Finish His Work in You](#)
- [Philippians 1:6: Can I Lose My Salvation?](#)
- [Philippians 1:9-11 Don't Settle for Second-Best](#)

- [Philippians 1:9-11: How to Pray for Anyone About Anything](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-26 The Life That Wins](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18: Keep Your Eye on the Donut and Not on the Hole](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30: Joy in the Trenches](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-4: Getting Along With Cantankerous Christians](#)
- [Philippians 2:6-11: Will the Real Jesus Please Stand Up?](#)
- [Philippians 2:9-11 The Incomparable Christ](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-30: Making God's A-Team](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-11: From Rubbish to Jesus](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-21: Go for the Gold](#)
- [Philippians 3:20-21: What Is Heaven Like?](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-9: How to Have Joy All Year Long](#)
- [Philippians 4:8: Think on These Things](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13: Will 1999 Be a Happy New Year?](#)
- [Philippians 4:13 One Word You Shouldn't Say In 1993](#)
- [Philippians 4:13-23: God's Promise to You](#)

ROBERT RAYBURN

Sermons on Philippians

- [Acts 16:6-40 The People of Philippi](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-11 Christian Affections](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18 Motives To Rejoice is a Choice](#)
- [Philippians 1:18-26 O Happy Death!](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30 Living from Life](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-4 Powerful Motivations](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 Carmen Christi](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13 Working in Fear](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18 The Quest for the Stars](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-30 Honoring Others](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-11 Paul's Fixation](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-16 Always Leaning Forward](#)
- [Philippians 3:17-4:1 Looking East](#)
- [Philippians 4:2-3 Being Like-Minded](#)
- [Philippians 4:2-7 Joy](#)
- [Philippians 4:2-7 At Peace](#)
- [Philippians 4:2-9 Keeping the Heart](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-14 Content in All Circumstances](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-23 Credited to Your Account](#)

A. T. ROBERTSON

Word Pictures on Philippians

Greek Word Study

- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

DON ROBINSON

Sermon Outlines/Notes on Philippians

- [Philippians 1:1-8 Keep Looking Up](#)
- [Philippians 1:9-10 Majoring on the Minors](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18 It Goes With the Job!](#)
- [Philippians 2:2; 3:15-16 The Church Covenant](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-23 Faithful Mothers](#)
- [Philippians 3:4-6 Centered Living](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-14 A New Start](#)
- [Philippians 3:10 Knowing Christ](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-16 Plans for the Journey](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14 Refocus Our Focus](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-14 Church Growth](#)
- [Philippians 4:6 No Regret Living](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-7 How's Your Heart?](#)
- [Philippians 4:7-19 The Peace of God](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13 Contentment](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13 Choose Contentment Over Comparison](#)
- [Philippians 4:11 What State Are You In?](#)
- [Philippians 4:19 God's Purpose in Meeting Our Needs](#)

ADRIAN ROGERS SERMONS ON PHILIPPIANS

[Click here to access the 28 titles listed below](#) - the Pdf has 305 pages of sermons. Rogers is conservative, pithy and practical! He is one of the stellar expositors of the twentieth century. Highly recommended to aid your sermon and teaching preparation. Average 8-10 pages. Illustrations are in **green font**.

1. The Family of God—Philippians 1:1–6; 2:1–2; 3:10
2. What a Fellowship—Philippians 1:1–7
3. God's Forever Family—Philippians 1:1–7; 2:1; 3:10
4. Getting Ready for Heaven—Philippians 1:19–24
5. Getting Ready for Heaven—Philippians 1:21–23
6. The Crucifixion of King Self—Philippians 2:1–11
7. Unity—Philippians 2:1–11
8. Others—Philippians 2:3–4
9. Jesus, the God-Man—Philippians 2:5–11
10. Jesus, the God-Man—Philippians 2:5–11
11. Trust and Obey—Philippians 2:5–18
12. How to Let Your Light Shine—Philippians 2:12–17
13. The Things that Really Count—Philippians 3:1–9
14. The Things That Really Count—Philippians 3:1–9
15. Fix, Face, Forget, and Firm Up—Philippians 3:10–14
16. Sanctified Ambition—Philippians 3:10–14
17. That I May Know Him—Philippians 3:10–14
18. The Purpose-Centered Life: The Magnificent Obsession—Philippians 3:10–14
19. The Quest for the Best—Philippians 3:10–14
20. Worthy Ambitions—Philippians 3:10–14
21. The Secret of Success—Philippians 3:12–14
22. The Politics of Pilgrims—Philippians 3:18–21; 4
23. Turning Your Prison into a Palace—Philippians 4:4–7, 11
24. How to Control Your Thought Life, Part 2—Philippians 4:4–8
25. Seven Steps to Mental Health—Philippians 4:4–9
26. Five Steps to Mental Health—Philippians 4:4–9, 11
27. Questions and Answers About Prayer—Philippians 4:6–7

SERMONS AND HOMILIES on Philippians

- [Philippians 1:1 Sermons \(click arrow to go to next verse\)](#)
- [Philippians 2:1 Sermons](#)
- [Philippians 3:1 Sermons](#)
- [Philippians 4:1 Sermons](#)

- [Philippians 1 Homilies](#)
- [Philippians 2 Homilies](#)
- [Philippians 3 Homilies](#)
- [Philippians 4 Homilies](#)

ROB SALVATO Sermon Notes on Philippians Calvary Chapel Vista

- [Philippians 1:1-8 The Good Work Of God](#)
- [Philippians 1:9-11 Grow In Love](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-20 For Me To Live Is Christ](#)
- [Philippians 1:21-30 My Master's Passion](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 Having The Mind Of Christ](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-16 Divine Energy In The Heart](#)
- [Philippians 2:17-30 Communion](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-6 Losing To Gain](#)
- [Philippians 3:7-16 Pressing Toward The Mark](#)
- [Philippians 3:17-4:23 The Presence Of The God Of Peace](#)

CHARLES SIMEON Sermons on Philippians

NOTE: If you are not familiar with the great saint **Charles Simeon** see Dr John Piper's discussion of Simeon's life - you will want to read Simeon's sermons after meeting him! - click [Brothers We Must Not Mind a Little Suffering \(Mp3 even better\)](#)

- [Philippians 1:6 A Work of Grace](#)
- [Philippians 1:8-11 Growth in Grace](#)
- [Philippians 1:17 Decision of Character Recommended](#)
- [Philippians 1:18 Preaching of Christ, A Ground of Joy](#)
- [Philippians 1:20 Christ Magnified in our Body](#)
- [Philippians 1:21-24 St Paul's Dilemma](#)
- [Philippians 1:27 A Holy Conversation Recommended](#)
- [Philippians 1:29 Suffering For Christ's Sake A Gift of God](#)
- [Philippians 2:1.2 Unity Recommended](#)
- [Philippians 2:3 Esteeming Others Above Ourselves](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-8 Christ's Humiliation](#)
- [Philippians 2:9-11 The Exaltation of Christ](#)
- [Philippians 2:12, 13 God Assists the Diligent](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-16 Practical Religion Enforced](#)
- [Philippians 2:17, 18 Ministerial Zeal Depicted](#)
- [Philippians 2:21 The Selfishness of Man](#)
- [Philippians 3:3 The True Christian Delineated](#)
- [Philippians 3:7.8 The Excellency of the Knowledge of Christ](#)

- [Philippians 3:8,9 Christ Gain to the Believer](#)
- [Philippians 3:10 The Power of Christ's Resurrection](#)
- [Philippians 3:13-15 Holy Ambition Encouraged](#)
- [Philippians 3:17, 20 Of Following Good Examples](#)
- [Philippians 3:18, 19 A Warning to the Earthly-Minded](#)
- [Philippians 4:1 Steadfastness in God](#)
- [Philippians 4:5 Christian Moderation](#)
- [Philippians 4:6,7 A Dissuasive from Carefulness](#)
- [Philippians 4:8 The Extent of a Christian's Duty](#)
- [Philippians 4:9 Paul an Example For Us](#)
- [Philippians 4:11, 12 Contentment](#)
- [Philippians 4:13 Extent and Source of the Christian's Power](#)
- [Philippians 4:19 All Needful Supplies Through Christ](#)

CHUCK SMITH
Sermon Notes on Philippians
Calvary Chapel

- [Commentaries -- Sermon Notes](#)
- Philippians 1 -- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 1](#)
- Philippians 1:21 -- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 1:21](#)
- Philippians 2 -- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 2](#)
- Philippians 2:8 -- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 2:8](#)
- Philippians 3 -- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 3](#)
- Philippians 3:7 -- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 3:7-14](#)
- Philippians 3:9 -- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 3:9](#)
- Philippians 3:14 -- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 3:14](#)
- Philippians 4 -- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 4](#)
- Philippians 4:6 -- [Sermon Notes for Philippians 4:6](#)

Through the Bible Series

- [C2000 Series on Philippians 1](#)
- [C2000 Series on Philippians 2](#)
- [C2000 Series on Philippians 3-4](#)

Study Guide for Philippians-

- [Click Study Guides](#)

C. H. SPURGEON
All of His Sermons
On Philippians

PHILIPPIANS 1

- [Philippians 1:3-7 The Pastor's Joy and Confidence](#)
- [Philippians 1:6 The Perseverance of the Saints](#)
- [Philippians 1:18 Evangelical Congratulation \(by W. Brock\)](#)
- [Philippians 1:19 The Minister's Plea](#)
- [Philippians 1:21 Good Man's Life and Death](#)
- [Philippians 1:23 Paul's Desire to Depart](#)

- [Philippians 1:23 Forever with the Lord](#)
- [Philippians 1:27 The Gospel's Power in a Christian's Life](#)
- [Philippians 1:29 God's Motive and Ours](#)

PHILIPPIANS 2

- [Philippians 2:1 Consolation in Christ](#)
- [Philippians 2:8 Our Lord in the Valley of Humiliation](#)
- [Philippians 2:9-11 Exaltation of Christ](#)
- [Philippians 2:12 Your Own Salvation](#)
- [Philippians 2:12, 13 Working Out What is Worked In](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-16 Believers--Lights in the World](#)

PHILIPPIANS 3

- [Philippians 3:7-9 A Business Like Account](#)
- [Philippians 3:8 The Priceless Prize](#)
- [Philippians 3:10 Do You Know Him?](#)
- [Philippians 3:10 The Power of His Resurrection](#)
- [Philippians 3:12 Paul Apprehended and Apprehending](#)
- [Philippians 3:13,13 Onward!](#)
- [Philippians 3:18,19 The Enemies of the Cross of Christ](#)
- [Philippians 3:18-19 False Professors Solemnly Warned](#)
- [Philippians 3:20-21 The Power of Christ Illustrated by the Resurrection](#)
- [Philippians 3:20-21 Citizenship in Heaven](#)
- [Philippians 3:20-21,4:1 Watchword for Today: Stand Fast](#)

PHILIPPIANS 4

- [Philippians 4:4 Joy, a Duty](#)
- [Philippians 4:4 Joy a Duty - Sermon Notes](#)
- [Philippians 4:6,7 Prayer the Cure for Care](#)
- [Philippians 4:6 Prayer Perfumed with Praise](#)
- [Philippians 4:7 The Peace of God](#)
- [Philippians 4:7 How to Keep the Heart](#)
- [Philippians 4:11 Contentment](#)
- [Philippians 4:13 All Sufficiency Magnified](#)
- [Philippians 4:19 Filling the Empty Vessels](#)
- [Philippians 4:19 A New Year's Wish](#)

C. H. SPURGEON Exposition of Philippians Selected Expositions Compiled

- [Philippians 1 Exposition](#)
- [Philippians 2 Exposition](#)
- [Philippians 3 Exposition](#)
- [Philippians 4 Exposition](#)

C. H. SPURGEON Devotionals Morning and Evening Faith's Checkbook

CLICK for all devotionals below on one page

- [Philippians 1:21](#)
- [Philippians 1:27](#)
- [Philippians 2:8](#)
- [Philippians 2:15](#)
- [Philippians 3:8](#)
- [Philippians 3:10](#)
- [Philippians 3:21](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-7](#)
- [Philippians 4:9](#)
- [Philippians 4:11](#)
- [Philippians 4:12](#)
- [Philippians 4:19](#)

**RAY STEDMAN
COMMENTARY
PHILIPPIANS**

- [Philippians: Christ, Our Confidence and Our Strength -Overview of entire book](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-11 Partners!](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-26 Advance Through Defeat](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-2:4 The Practice of Unity](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 The Secret of Humility](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18 God at Work](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-30 Christian Manhood](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-7 Dangerous Confidence](#)
- [Philippians 3:8-12 Adequate Living](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-9 Standing While Running](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-20 To Be Content](#)

**RAY STEDMAN
DEVOTIONALS
PHILIPPIANS**

- [Philippians 1:1-2 In Christ Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-6 Where is Your Confidence? Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 1:7-11 Love With Knowledge Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-15 Adversity Means Advance Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 1:15-18 Rejoicing in Our Rivals Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-26 To Live or Die? Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 1:27 Citizens of Heaven Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 1:28-30 The Privilege of Suffering Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-4 Reconcilable Differences Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-8 The Mindset of Christ Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 2:9-11 The Way To Peace Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13 God at Work Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-15 How to Shine Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 2:16-18 Poured Out Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-24 No One Else Like Him Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 2:25-30 Helpfulness Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 3:1 Daily Devotions- Rejoice!](#)

- [Philippians 3:1-7 Dangerous Confidence](#)
- [Philippians 3:2 Daily Devotions- The Menace of External Religion](#)
- [Philippians 3:3 Daily Devotions- True Spirituality](#)
- [Philippians 3:4-7 Daily Devotions- Dangerous Confidence](#)
- [Philippians 3:8 Daily Devotions- Adequate Living](#)
- [Philippians 3:8-12 Adequate Living](#)
- [Philippians 3:9-11 Daily Devotions- Knowing Him](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-14 Daily Devotions- The Great Motive](#)
- [Philippians 3:15-21 Daily Devotions- Another Alternative](#)
- [Philippians 4:1 Standing While Running Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 4:2-5 The Cure to Conflict Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-7 The Cure to Worry Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 4:8-9 Positive Thinking Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-13 To Be Content Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 4:14-18 Why Give? Devotional](#)
- [Philippians 4:19-23 God's Supply Devotional](#)

TIM TEMPLE SERMONS PHILIPPIANS

- [Intro Overview of Philippians](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-30 Paul's Prayer for the Philippians](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-6 Grace and Peace](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-11 The Praise in the Prayer](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-26 Paul's Perspective - Part I](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-30 Paul's Perspective - Part II](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 A Plea for Humility](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-11 The Essence of Humility](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-30 The Expression of Humility](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-14 The Prerequisite for Confidence](#)
- [Philippians 3:7-14 An Example of Confidence](#)
- [Philippians 3:10-14 Paul's Greatest Desire](#)
- [Philippians 3:15-21 Follow Me](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-23 Don't Worry](#)
- [Philippians 4:6-9 The Cure for Worry](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-23 Provision for Worry](#)

THEOLOGY OF WORK PHILIPPIANS

THEOLOGY OF WORK - From the Theology of Work Project published book in 2014-2016 available on the web.

[Philippians and Work](#)

- [Introduction to Philippians](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-26 The One Who Began a Good Work Among You Will Bring it to Completion](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-2:11 Do Your Work in a Worthy Manner](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-3:21 -- 3 Examples of Following Christ as Ordinary Christians](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-23 Everyday Applications](#)
 - [Philippians 4:2-9 - Resolving Conflict](#)
 - [Philippians 4:10-11, 15-16 - Supporting Each Other in Work](#)
 - [Philippians 4:12-13, 18 - Handling Poverty and Plenty](#)

- [Conclusion to Philippians](#)

Same Material Below posted on BibleGateway

- [Overview of Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians and Work](#)
- [Philippians and Work](#)
- [God's Work in Us \(Philippians 1:1–26\)](#)
- [Do Your Work in a Worthy Manner \(Philippians 1:27–2:11\)](#)
- [Following Christ as Ordinary Christians \(Philippians 2:19–3:21\)](#)
- [Resolving Conflict \(Philippians 4:2–9\)](#)
- [Supporting Each Other in Work \(Philippians 4:10–11, 15–16\)](#)
- [Handling Poverty and Plenty \(Philippians 4:12–13, 18\)](#)

THIRD MILLENNIUM STUDY NOTES PHILIPPIANS

Outline & References

- [Structural Outline](#)
- [References and Related Resources](#)

Chapter 1

- [The Salutation - Philippians 1:1-2](#)
- [Paul and Timothy - Philippians 1:1](#)
- [Grace and peace - Philippians 1:2](#)
- [Paul's Remembrance and Prayer - Philippians 1:3-11](#)
- [Memories - Philippians 1:3-4](#)
- [With joy - Philippians 1:4](#)
- [Your partnership in the gospel - Philippians 1:5](#)
- [He who began a good work in you will carry it on to completion - Philippians 1:6](#)
- [The Perseverance and Preservation of Believers: Can I Lose My Salvation?](#)
- [To feel this way - Philippians 1:7](#)
- [The affection of Christ Jesus - Philippians 1:8](#)
- [Increase in love - Philippians 1:9-10](#)
- [Filled with the fruit of righteousness - Philippians 1:11](#)
- [Gospel Advancement: Through Paul - Philippians 1:12-26](#)
- [The Unchained Gospel - Philippians 1:12-14](#)
- [Imprisonment served to advance the Gospel - Philippians 1:12-13](#)
- [Brothers - Philippians 1:14](#)
- [The Preached Gospel - Philippians 1:15-18](#)
- [I am in chains Gospel - Philippians 1:15-17](#)
- [Christ is preached and because of this I rejoice - Philippians 1:18](#)
- [The Unstoppable Gospel - Philippians 1:19-26](#)
- [Spirit of Jesus Christ - Philippians 1:19](#)
- [Christ will be exalted . . . whether by life or by death - Philippians 1:20](#)
- [For to me, to live is Christ and to die is gain - Philippians 1:21-22](#)
- [I am torn between the two - Philippians 1:23-26](#)
- [Gospel Advancement: Through the Philippians - Philippians 1:27-2:30](#)
- [A Call to Unity - Philippians 1:27-2:5](#)
- [Citizens of the Kingdom - Philippians 1:27-30](#)
- [Whatever happens . . . - Philippians 1:27](#)
- [Without being frightened - Philippians 1:28](#)
- [It has been granted . . . to suffer for him - Philippians 1:29](#)

- [Since you are going through the same struggle - Philippians 1:30](#)

Chapter 2

- [Encouragement from being united with Christ - Philippians 2:1](#)
- [Then make my joy complete - Philippians 2:2](#)
- [Selfish ambition . . . vain conceit - Philippians 2:3-4](#)
- [Attitude - Philippians 2:5](#)
- [The Example of Christ: Humiliation and Exaltation - Philippians 2:6-11](#)
- [Being in very nature God - Philippians 2:6](#)
- [Made himself nothing - Philippians 2:7](#)
- [And being found in appearance as a man - Philippians 2:8](#)
- [Therefore God - Philippians 2:9](#)
- [At the name of Jesus - Philippians 2:10](#)
- [And every tongue confess - Philippians 2:11](#)
- [A Call to Unity, Obedience, and Service - Philippians 2:12-18](#)
- [Work out your salvation - Philippians 2:12](#)
- [For it is God who works in you to will and to act - Philippians 2:13](#)
- [Without complaining or arguing - Philippians 2:14](#)
- [So that you may become - Philippians 2:15](#)
- [As you hold out - Philippians 2:16](#)
- [Even if I am being poured out - Philippians 2:17-18](#)
- [Examples of Service - Philippians 2:19-30](#)
- [Timothy - Philippians 2:19](#)
- [Own interests - Philippians 2:20-21](#)
- [As a son with his father - Philippians 2:22](#)
- [As soon as I see how things go with me - Philippians 2:23](#)
- [Confident in the Lord - Philippians 2:24](#)
- [Epaphroditus - Philippians 2:25](#)
- [Distressed - Philippians 2:26-28](#)
- [Welcome him . . . honor men like him - Philippians 2:29-30](#)

Chapter 3

- [Call to Resist Error - Philippians 3:1-4:1](#)
- [Resist the Legalists - Philippians 3:1-11](#)
- [Rejoice in the Lord! - Philippians 3:1](#)
- [Those dogs . . . mutilators of the flesh - Philippians 3:2](#)
- [We who are the circumcision - Philippians 3:3](#)
- [Paul's sevenfold pedigree - Philippians 3:4-6](#)
- [Circumcised on the eighth day - Philippians 3:5](#)
- [As for zeal, persecuting the church - Philippians 3:6](#)
- [Whatever was to my profit - Philippians 3:7](#)
- [Justification and Merit: Why Does God Count Me as Righteous?](#)
- [Rubbish - Philippians 3:8](#)
- [Justification, Sanctification, and Glorification - Philippians 3:9-11](#)
- [Not having a righteousness of my own - Philippians 3:9](#)
- [I want to know Christ - Philippians 3:10](#)
- [Attain to the resurrection - Philippians 3:11](#)
- [Press Toward the Mark - Philippians 3:12-16](#)
- [Not that I have already obtained - Philippians 3:12](#)
- [The Goal - Philippians 3:13-14](#)
- [All of us who are mature - Philippians 3:15-16](#)
- [Resist Antinomianism - Philippians 3:17-4:1](#)
- [Following my example - Philippians 3:17](#)
- [The Opponents - Philippians 3:18-19](#)
- [Even with tears - Philippians 3:18](#)

- [Our citizenship is in heaven - Philippians 3:20](#)
- [Power . . . to bring everything under his control - Philippians 3:21](#)

Chapter 4

- [Stand Firm - Philippians 4:1](#)
- [Exhortations for the Church - Philippians 4:2-3](#)
- [I plead . . . I plead - Philippians 4:2](#)
- [Yokefellow - Philippians 4:3](#)
- [Rejoice - Philippians 4:4](#)
- [Gentleness - Philippians 4:5](#)
- [Do not be anxious - Philippians 4:6](#)
- [Peace of God . . . all understanding - Philippians 4:7](#)
- [A life of pondering - Philippians 4:8](#)
- [A life of practice - Philippians 4:9](#)
- [Contentment and Partnership - Philippians 4:10-20](#)
- [Contentment in Circumstances - Philippians 4:10-13](#)
- [You had no opportunity - Philippians 4:10](#)
- [I am in need - Philippians 4:11-12](#)
- [I can do everything - Philippians 4:13](#)
- [Partnership in Ministry - Philippians 4:14-20](#)
- [Share . . . in my troubles - Philippians 4:14](#)
- [In the early days of your acquaintance with the gospel - Philippians 4:15-16](#)
- [Joy in acts of worship - Philippians 4:17-18](#)
- [And my God will meet all your needs - Philippians 4:19-20](#)
- [Closing - Philippians 4:21-23](#)
- [All the saints in Christ Jesus - Philippians 4:21](#)
- [All the saints send you greetings - Philippians 4:22](#)
- [The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ - Philippians 4:23](#)

DAVID THOMPSON PHILIPPIANS SERMONS

- [Introduction to Philippians](#)
- [Acts 16:9-34](#)
- [Philippians 1:1-2](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-8](#)
- [Philippians 1:9-11](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-18](#)
- [Philippians 1:19-21](#)
- [Philippians 1:21-26](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-2](#)
- [Philippians 2:3-8](#)
- [Philippians 2:9-11](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-18](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-24](#)
- [Philippians 2:25-30](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-3](#)
- [Philippians 3:4-9](#)
- [Philippians 3:10-11](#)
- [Philippians 3:12-14](#)
- [Philippians 3:15-21](#)
- [Philippians 4:1-3](#)

- [Philippians 4:4-7](#)
- [Philippians 4: 8-9](#)
- [Philippians 4: 10-14](#)
- [Philippians 4:15-20](#)
- [Philippians 4:21-23](#)

TODAY'S WORD
PHILIPPIANS COMMENTARY
Grant Richison

[Philippians 2:1-8 - Imitating the Incarnation](#) - article

- [Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1:1a](#)
- [Philippians 1:1b](#)
- [Philippians 1:1c](#)
- [Philippians 1:2](#)
- [Philippians 1:3](#)
- [Philippians 1:4](#)
- [Philippians 1:5](#)
- [Philippians 1:6](#)
- [Philippians 1:7a](#)
- [Philippians 1:7b](#)
- [Philippians 1:8](#)
- [Philippians 1:9a](#)
- [Philippians 1:9b](#)
- [Philippians 1:10](#)
- [Philippians 1:10b](#)
- [Philippians 1:11](#)
- [Philippians 1:11b](#)
- [Philippians 1:12](#)
- [Philippians 1:12b](#)
- [Philippians 1:12c](#)
- [Philippians 1:13](#)
- [Philippians 1:14](#)
- [Philippians 1:15](#)
- [Philippians 1:16a](#)
- [Philippians 1:16b](#)
- [Philippians 1:17](#)
- [Philippians 1:18](#)
- [Philippians 1:19](#)
- [Philippians 1:20](#)
- [Philippians 1:20b](#)
- [Philippians 1:20c](#)
- [Philippians 1:20d](#)
- [Philippians 1:21](#)
- [Philippians 1:22](#)
- [Philippians 1:23](#)
- [Philippians 1:24](#)
- [Philippians 1:25](#)
- [Philippians 1:26](#)
- [Philippians 1:27](#)
- [Philippians 1:27](#)
- [Philippians 1:28](#)

- [Philippians 1:29](#)
- [Philippians 1:30](#)
- [Philippians 2:1](#)
- [Philippians 2:1b](#)
- [Philippians 2:1c](#)
- [Philippians 2:1d](#)
- [Philippians 2:2](#)
- [Philippians 2:2b](#)
- [Philippians 2:2c](#)
- [Philippians 2:2d](#)
- [Philippians 2:3a](#)
- [Philippians 2:3b](#)
- [Philippians 2:4](#)
- [Philippians 2:5](#)
- [Philippians 2:6](#)
- [Philippians 2:6](#)
- [Philippians 2:7](#)
- [Philippians 2:7](#)
- [Philippians 2:7b](#)
- [Philippians 2:8](#)
- [Philippians 2:8b](#)
- [Philippians 2:9](#)
- [Philippians 2:9b](#)
- [Philippians 2:10](#)
- [Philippians 2:11](#)
- [Philippians 2:12](#)
- [Philippians 2:12b](#)
- [Philippians 2:13](#)
- [Philippians 2:13b](#)
- [Philippians 2:14](#)
- [Philippians 2:15a](#)
- [Philippians 2:15b](#)
- [Philippians 2:15c](#)
- [Philippians 2:15d](#)
- [Philippians 2:15e](#)
- [Philippians 2:16](#)
- [Philippians 2:17,18](#)
- [Philippians 2:19](#)
- [Philippians 2:20](#)
- [Philippians 2:21](#)
- [Philippians 2:22](#)
- [Philippians 2:23-24](#)
- [Philippians 2:25](#)
- [Philippians 2:25b](#)
- [Philippians 2:25c](#)
- [Philippians 2:25d](#)
- [Philippians 2:25e](#)
- [Philippians 2:25f](#)
- [Philippians 2:26](#)
- [Philippians 2:27a](#)
- [Philippians 2:27b](#)
- [Philippians 2:28](#)
- [Philippians 2:29](#)
- [Philippians 2:30](#)
- [Philippians 3:1](#)
- [Philippians 3:1b](#)
- [Philippians 3:2](#)

- [Philippians 3:2b](#)
- [Philippians 3:3](#)
- [Philippians 3:3b](#)
- [Philippians 3:4](#)
- [Philippians 3:5](#)
- [Philippians 3:5b](#)
- [Philippians 3:5c](#)
- [Philippians 3:6](#)
- [Philippians 3:6b](#)
- [Philippians 3:7](#)
- [Philippians 3:8](#)
- [Philippians 3:8b](#)
- [Philippians 3:8c](#)
- [Philippians 3:9](#)
- [Philippians 3:9b](#)
- [Philippians 3:9c](#)
- [Philippians 3:9d](#)
- [Philippians 3:10](#)
- [Philippians 3:10b](#)
- [Philippians 3:10c](#)
- [Philippians 3:10d](#)
- [Philippians 3:11](#)
- [Philippians 3:12](#)
- [Philippians 3:12b](#)
- [Philippians 3:13](#)
- [Philippians 3:13b](#)
- [Philippians 3:13c](#)
- [Philippians 3:13d](#)
- [Philippians 3:14](#)
- [Philippians 3:14b](#)
- [Philippians 3:15](#)
- [Philippians 3:15b](#)
- [Philippians 3:15c](#)
- [Philippians 3:15d](#)
- [Philippians 3:15e](#)
- [Philippians 3:15f](#)
- [Philippians 3:15g](#)
- [Philippians 3:16](#)
- [Philippians 3:16b](#)
- [Philippians 3:17](#)
- [Philippians 3:17b](#)
- [Philippians 3:18](#)
- [Philippians 3:19](#)
- [Philippians 3:19b](#)
- [Philippians 3:20](#)
- [Philippians 3:20b](#)
- [Philippians 3:21](#)
- [Philippians 3:21b](#)
- [Philippians 4:1](#)
- [Philippians 4:1b](#)
- [Philippians 4:2](#)
- [Philippians 4:2b](#)
- [Philippians 4:2c](#)
- [Philippians 4:3](#)
- [Philippians 4:3b](#)
- [Philippians 4:04](#)

- [Philippians 4:4b](#)
- [Philippians 4:5](#)
- [Philippians 4:5b](#)
- [Philippians 4:05c](#)
- [Philippians 4:6](#)
- [Philippians 4:6b](#)
- [Philippians 4:6c](#)
- [Philippians 4:6d](#)
- [Philippians 4:6e](#)
- [Philippians 4:6f](#)
- [Philippians 4:6g](#)
- [Philippians 4:6h](#)
- [Philippians 4:6i](#)
- [Philippians 4:7](#)
- [Philippians 4:7b](#)
- [Philippians 4:8](#)
- [Philippians 4:8b](#)
- [Philippians 4:8c](#)
- [Philippians 4:8d](#)
- [Philippians 4:8e](#)
- [Philippians 4:8f](#)
- [Philippians 4:8g](#)
- [Philippians 4:8h](#)
- [Philippians 4:8i](#)
- [Philippians 4:8j](#)
- [Philippians 4:9](#)
- [Philippians 4:9b](#)
- [Philippians 4:10](#)
- [Philippians 4:10b](#)
- [Philippians 4:11](#)
- [Philippians 4:11b](#)
- [Philippians 4:12](#)
- [Philippians 4:12b](#)
- [Philippians 4:12c](#)
- [Philippians 4:12d](#)
- [Philippians 4:13](#)
- [Philippians 4:13b](#)
- [Philippians 4:14](#)
- [Philippians 4:14b](#)
- [Philippians 4:15](#)
- [Philippians 4:15b](#)
- [Philippians 4:16](#)
- [Philippians 4:17](#)
- [Philippians 4:18](#)
- [Philippians 4:18b](#)
- [Philippians 4:18c](#)
- [Philippians 4:18d](#)
- [Philippians 4:19](#)
- [Philippians 4:19b](#)
- [Philippians 4:20](#)
- [Philippians 4:21-22](#)

Note: Amillennial

- [Introduction](#)
- [Outline](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

VALLEY BIBLE CHURCH

Sermons on Philippians

INSTRUCTIONS: [Click here](#) for links to the messages below. Note that the first message is at the bottom of [this page](#). For the PDF click the dropdown menu under "**Downloads**" and select "**Transcript**". "**Notes**" are more of a summary and "**Study**" has several questions related to the topic.

- Philippians 1:1-2 The Servants
- Philippians 1:1-2 The Saints
- Philippians 1:1-2 The Overseers
- Philippians 1:1-2 The Deacons
- Philippians 1:3-8 Paul's Prayer of Thanksgiving - 1
- Philippians 1:3-8 Paul's Prayer of Thanksgiving - 2
- Philippians 1:3-8 Paul's Prayer of Thanksgiving - 3
- Philippians 1:3-8 Paul's Prayer of Thanksgiving - 4
- Philippians 1:9-11 Paul's Prayer for Abounding Love - 1
- Philippians 1:9-11 Paul's Prayer for Abounding Love - 2
- Philippians 1:9-11 Paul's Prayer for Abounding Love - 3
- Philippians 1:12-26 Good Results From Bad Circumstances
- Philippians 1:12-26 Good Results From Bad Circumstances- 2
- Philippians 1:12-26 Good Results From Bad Circumstances -3
- Philippians 1:12-26 Good Results From Bad Circumstances -4
- Philippians 1:12-26 Good Results From Bad Circumstances -5
- Philippians 1:12-26 Good Results From Bad Circumstances -6
- Philippians 1:12-26 Good Results From Bad Circumstances -7
- Philippians 1:12-26 Good Results From Bad Circumstances -8
- Philippians 1:12-26 Good Results From Bad Circumstances -9
- Philippians 1:12-26 Good Results From Bad Circumstances -10
- Philippians 1:27-30 Conducting Ourselves in a Manner Worthy - 1
- Philippians 1:27-30 Conducting Ourselves in a Manner Worthy - 2
- Philippians 1:27-30 Conducting Ourselves in a Manner Worthy - 2
- Philippians 2:1-4 Encouragement in Christ
- Philippians 2:1-4 Consolation of love, fellowship of the Spirit
- Philippians 2:1-4 Being of the same mind
- Philippians 2:1-4 Maintaining the same love, united in spirit
- Philippians 2:5-8 Christ did not grasp His riches too tightly
- Philippians 2:5-8 Christ emptied Himself
- Philippians 2:5-8 Christ was made in the likeness of men
- Philippians 2:5-8 Christ was obedient to the point of death
- Philippians 2:9-11 His resurrection, ascension and unveiling
- Philippians 2:9-11 His ministry of intercession
- Philippians 2:9-11 The name of the Lord in Christ's exaltation
- Philippians 2:9-11 The purpose of Christ's exaltation
- Philippians 2:12-13 We are responsible for the failings in our sanctification
- Philippians 2:12-13 God is responsible for the success in our sanctification
- Philippians 2:14-16 We must not grumble and dispute

- Philippians 2:14-16 To function as a beacon of light to a faithless world
- Philippians 2:14-16 What those who have labored in our lives might have glory
- Philippians 2:17-18 Rejoicing in sacrificial service to others
- Philippians 2:19-24 The character of Timothy
- Philippians 2:19-24 The value of Timothy
- Philippians 2:25-30 Why Epaphroditus was sent
- Philippians 2:25-30 How Epaphroditus was to be received
- Philippians 3:1-2 They corrupt the gospel
- Philippians 3:1-2 They corrupt the new covenant
- Philippians 3:3 The description of the true circumcision
- Philippians 3:4-11 The list of his credentials
- Philippians 3:4-11 His attitude toward his credentials
- Philippians 3:4-11 The knowledge of Christ
- Philippians 3:4-11 The righteousness of Christ
- Philippians 3:4-11 The power of Christ
- Philippians 3:4-11 The suffering of Christ
- Philippians 3:4-11 The resurrection of Christ
- Philippians 3:12-16 The need for dissatisfaction
- Philippians 3:12-16 The need for direction
- Philippians 3:12-16 The need for discipline
- Philippians 3:17-21 They follow with others in a heavenly processional
- Philippians 3:17-21 They are not enemies of the cross of Christ
- Philippians 3:17-21 They eagerly wait for the return of Christ
- Philippians 3:17-21 They stand firm
- Philippians 4:2-3 Peace through assistance from others
- Philippians 4:4 peace through positive rejoicing
- Philippians 4:5 peace though perseverance
- Philippians 4:6-7 The problem of anxiety
- Philippians 4:6-7 The solution of prayer
- Philippians 4:6-7 The promise of peace
- Philippians 4:8 Peace through pondering good things
- Philippians 4:9 Peace through practice
- Paul received the gift with great joy
- Philippians 4:10-20 The difficulty of contentment
- Philippians 4:10-20 The secret of contentment
- Philippians 4:10-20 The spiritual benefits of the gift
- Philippians 4:10-20 The financial benefits of the gift
- Philippians 4:21-23 Paul's Final words to the Philippians

MARVIN VINCENT
Greek Word Study
Philippians

See also Vincent's full commentary on Philippians below.

- [Philippians Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Word Study](#)
- [Philippians 2 Word Study](#)
- [Philippians 3 Word Study](#)
- [Philippians 4 Word Study](#)

MARVIN VINCENT
Philippians Commentary

A Critical and Exegetical Commentary

This commentary is separate from his word studies on Philippians.

- [Philippians Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 2 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 3 Commentary](#)
- [Philippians 4 Commentary](#)

CHRIS VOGEL SERMONS PHILIPPIANS

Transcripts

- [Philippians 1:1-2 Servants, Saints and Salutations!](#)
- [Philippians 1:3-8 Participation and Preservation](#)
- [Philippians 1:9-11 Facing Life's Questions with Love](#)
- [Philippians 1:12-26 Facing Suffering with Grace](#)
- [Philippians 1:27-30 Living as Worthy Citizens](#)
- [Philippians 2:1-4 Hungry for Glory](#)
- [Philippians 2:5-11 Thinking 'Til It Hurts](#)
- [Philippians 2:12-13 Working Out What God Has Worked In](#)
- [Philippians 2:14-18 Whine or Shine](#)
- [Philippians 2:19-30 God's Definition of Success](#)
- [Philippians 3:1-9 Updating Our Resume](#)
- [Philippians 3:10-14 Pursuing the Prize](#)
- [Philippians 4:2-9 God's Gift of Peace](#)
- [Philippians 4:10-23 The Secret of Contentment](#)

JOHN WALVOORD To Live is Christ Commentary on Philippians

Cyril Barber - Walvoord, John Flipse. Philippians: Triumph in Christ. Chicago: Moody Press, 1971. A brief exposition. Helpful, but does not make a lasting contribution.

James Rossrup - A simple exposition of the book which is readable for the average lay person.

- [Preface](#)
- [Introduction](#)
- [Philippians 1 Christ Shall Be Magnified](#)
- [Philippians 2 At the Name of Jesus Every Knee Should Bow](#)
- [Philippians 3 We Look for the Savior](#)
- [Philippians 4 The God of Peace Shall Be With You](#)

KENNETH WUEST Commentary on Philippians

Excellent Word Studies (53 pages)

James Rossrup - This is one of Wuest's better expositions of a book. He is often sound though simple in the Greek, explaining the text verse by verse and giving helpful word studies. Though he uses the Greek, he does not reproduce it in his book and so his commentary is very helpful even to the Christian who does not know Greek. Again, this is a good book to recommend to laymen as well as useful often for preaching and teaching.

- [Philippians Commentary - Verse by Verse Comments](#)

PENINSULA BIBLE CHURCH STEVE ZEISLER AND OTHERS Sermons on Philippians

The Secret to Contentment	Philippians 4:10-23	Westman, Dan
Facing the Elephant In The Room	Philippians 4:1-9	Taylor, Paul
Heaven's Pattern for Earthly Living	Philippians 1:21	Grant, Scott
Upward Call	Philippians 3:7-16	Grant, Scott
A Tribe For All Tribes	Philippians 3:1-6	Grant, Scott
Kingdom Companions	Philippians 2:19-24	Taylor, Paul
God's Community	Philippians 2:12-18	Grant, Scott
Imitating the Impossible	Philippians 2:5-11	Taylor, Paul
Stand As One	Philippians 1:27-30, 2:1-4	Taylor, Paul
To Live Is Christ	Philippians 1:12-26	Grant, Scott
A Model of Love	Philippians 1:1-11	Taylor, Paul
Kingdom Power	Philippians 2:1-30	Taylor, Paul
Heaven's Pattern for Earthly Living	Philippians	Grant, Scott
I Want to Know Christ	Philippians 3:10-11	Zeisler, Steve
Come and Rejoice for Our God Reigns	Philippians 4:4-7	Herminghaus, Judy
Becoming Nothing	Philippians 2:5-8	Taylor, Paul
How Paul Handled the Tough Situations	Philippians 1:18-20	Farrar, Jeff
Heaven's Pattern for Earthly Living	Philippians 3:17-21	Grant, Scott
Hooked in the Heart	Philippians 3:12-16	Grant, Scott
The Journey Up the Mountain	Philippians 3:7-11	Grant, Scott
Remembering Who We Are	Philippians 3:1-6	Grant, Scott
The Gospel Is Worth Everything You Can Give It	Philippians 4:14-23	Grant, Scott
Content in Christ, Free to Relate	Philippians 4:10-13	Grant, Scott
Conflict, Anxiety, and Culture	Philippians 4:1-9	Grant, Scott
Heaven's Pattern for Earthly Living	Philippians 3:17-21	Grant, Scott
Hooked in the Heart	Philippians 3:12-16	Grant, Scott
The Surpassing Value of Knowing Christ	Philippians 3:7-11	Grant, Scott
Remembering Who We Are	Philippians 3:1-6	Grant, Scott
Devoted to the Work of Christ	Philippians 2:19-30	Grant, Scott
Learning to be God's Community	Philippians 2:12-13	Grant, Scott
The Road to Glory	Philippians 2:5-11	Grant, Scott
The Journey of God	Philippians 2:5-11	Grant, Scott
The Gospel: The Banner We Rally Behind	Philippians 2:1-4	Grant, Scott
Living in a Manner Worthy of the Gospel	Philippians 1:27-30	Grant, Scott
To Live is to Desire Christ	Philippians 1:18-26	Grant, Scott
Inspirational Perspective on Life	Philippians 1:12-18	Grant, Scott

The Abundant Life	Philippians 1:9-11	Grant, Scott
To Love and Be Loved	Philippians 1:3-8	Grant, Scott
Connecting with Christ to Advance the Gospel	Philippians 1:1-2	Grant, Scott
Let Your Requests Be Made Known To God	Philippians 4:4-9	Zeisler, Steve
The Exaltation of Christ	Philippians 2:5-11	Grant, Scott
Rags, Riches, And Relationships	Philippians 4:10-23	Zeisler, Steve
The God Of Peace Will Be With You	Philippians 4:2-9	Zeisler, Steve
Straining Forward / Standing Firm	Philippians 3:12-21, 4:1	Zeisler, Steve
Beware Of The Dogs!	Philippians 3:1-11	Zeisler, Steve
Extra-ordinary People	Philippians 2:12-30	Zeisler, Steve
The Call To Courage And Humility	Philippians 1:27-30, 2:1-11	Zeisler, Steve
Let Earth Receive Her King	Philippians 1:27-30, 2:1-11	Zeisler, Steve
Christ Proclaimed: Christ Exalted	Philippians 1:12-26	Zeisler, Steve
The Joy Of Joining In	Philippians 1:1-11	Zeisler, Steve
The Message of Philippians	Philippians	Stedman, Ray
To be Content	Philippians 4:10-20	Stedman, Ray
Standing While Running	Philippians 4:1-9	Stedman, Ray
Adequate Living	Philippians 3:8-12	Stedman, Ray
Dangerous Confidence	Philippians 3:1-7	Stedman, Ray
Christian Manhood	Philippians 2:19-30	Stedman, Ray
God at Work	Philippians 2:12-18	Stedman, Ray
The Secret of Humility	Philippians 2:5-11	Stedman, Ray
The Practice of Unity	Philippians 1:27-30, 2:1-7	Stedman, Ray
Advance Through Defeat	Philippians 1:12-26	Stedman, Ray
Partners	Philippians 1:1-11	Stedman, Ray

SERMONS BY VERSE

PHILIPPIANS

PHILIPPIANS 1

An Ancient Letter	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 1:1
Loving Greetings	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 1:1
Paul's Thanks and Prayers for Churches	Martin Luther	Philippians 1:1
Apostolic Address and Salutation	T. Croskery	Philippians 1:1, 2
Introduction	R. Finlayson	Philippians 1:1, 2
Paul's Salutation	D. Thomas	Philippians 1:1, 2
Saints, Bishops, and Deacons	R.M. Edgar	Philippians 1:1, 2
The Philippian Church a Type of the Catholic Church	V. Hutton	Philippians 1:1, 2
Address and Salutation	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 1:1-3
Christian Peace	Archbishop Trench.	Philippians 1:1-3

Grace a Continuity	Toplady.	Philippians 1:1-3
Grace Comes from God	J. Edwards.	Philippians 1:1-3
Ministers Servants of Christ		Philippians 1:1-3
Order of God	J. Daille.	Philippians 1:1-3
Paul and Timothy	J. Parker, D. D.	Philippians 1:1-3
Paul's Greeting to the Philippians	J. Parker, D. D.	Philippians 1:1-3
Peace	J. Hutchison, D. D.	Philippians 1:1-3
Peace	F. W. Robertson.	Philippians 1:1-3
Philippi	Professor Eadie.	Philippians 1:1-3
The Apostolic Salutation	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:1-3
The Blessings of the Gospel	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:1-3
The Honour of Serving Christ	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 1:1-3
The Saints At Philippi	G. C. Ballard.	Philippians 1:1-3
The Salutation	W. B. Pope, D. D.	Philippians 1:1-3
Paul's Gratitude for Good Men	D. Thomas	Philippians 1:3-5
Thanksgiving for Their Fellowship in the Gospel	T. Croskery	Philippians 1:3-5
A Cheerful Prisoner	Family Churchman	Philippians 1:3-11
Blessed Remembrance and Joyful Prayers	Weekly Pulpit	Philippians 1:3-11
Christian Remembrances	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:3-11
Expression of Interest	R. Finlayson	Philippians 1:3-11
Happy Memories	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:3-11
My God	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:3-11
Pleasant Memories and Bright Hopes	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 1:3-11
Retrospect and Forecast	J. J. Goadby.	Philippians 1:3-11
The Apostle's Intercession and Assurance	R. M. Edgar	Philippians 1:3-11
The Introduction to the Epistle	J. Daille.	Philippians 1:3-11
The True Spirit of Prayer	J. Lyth, D. D., J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:3-11
Fellowship and Progress	Weekly Pulpit	Philippians 1:4-5
Intercession for Others	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:4-5
Our Fellowship in the Gospel	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:4-5
Paul's Activity and Prayerfulness	J. Hutchinson, D. D.	Philippians 1:4-5
Present Rewards of Christian Work	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:4-5
Pure Joy	G. C. Ballard.	Philippians 1:4-5
The Joy of the Faithful Minister Over the Progress of the Gospel	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:4-5
True Gospel Fellowship	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:4-5
Christian Joy not Dependent Upon Outward Circumstances	V. Hutton	Philippians 1:4
A Good Work	S. Barnard.	Philippians 1:6
Begun, Continued, and Ridded in God	W. F. Adeney	Philippians 1:6

Confidence and Completion	S. Martin.	Philippians 1:6
Divine Workmanship	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:6
Means of Progress in the Divine Life	J. Daille.	Philippians 1:6
Paul's Confidence Was	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:6
Sanctification and Perseverance	J. Foot, D. D.	Philippians 1:6
Spiritual Culture	R. Tuck, B. A.	Philippians 1:6
The Basis of Paul's Confidence	J. Paget, D. D.	Philippians 1:6
The Danger and Security of the Christian	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 1:6
The Day of Jesus Christ	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:6
The Day of Jesus Christ	Dean Vaughan.	Philippians 1:6
The Faithfulness of God	Clerical Library	Philippians 1:6
The Good Work Within	Congregational Remembrancer., Weekly Pulpit., J. Parker, D. D	Philippians 1:6
The Grounds of the Apostle's Thanksgiving	T. Croskery	Philippians 1:6
The Perfection of God's Works	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 1:6
The Permanence and Sacrificial Character of the Work of Grace	J. Hutchinson, D. D.	Philippians 1:6
The Perseverance of the Saints	Congregational Remembrancer	Philippians 1:6
The Perseverance of the Saints Does not Supersede Human Effort	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 1:6
The Present Dispensation	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:6
The Truest Guarantee of Perseverance	V. Hutton	Philippians 1:6
Personal Christianity	D. Thomas	Philippians 1:6-8
The Communion of Saints	V. Hutton	Philippians 1:7
A Double Explanation of the Origin of This Confidence	T. Croskery	Philippians 1:7, 8
Aboundings of Love	A. Raleigh, D. D., J. Parker, D. D.	Philippians 1:7-11
Ministers Carry the Images of Their People in Their Hearts		Philippians 1:7-11
Reasons for Paul's Confidence	Weekly Pulpit., J. Lyth, D. D	Philippians 1:7-11
The Apologetic Value of Paul's Bonds		Philippians 1:7-11
The Fellowship of the Gospel	J. Parker, D. D.	Philippians 1:7-11
The Heart of Paul and the Heart of Christ	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:7-11
The Unifying Influence of Christian Love	The Study	Philippians 1:7-11
Apostolic Solicitude	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:8
Brotherly Love	Weekly Pulpit	Philippians 1:8
Paul's Tender Regard for the Philippians	W. Arnot, D. D.	Philippians 1:8
Saints Longing for Saints	J. Parker, D. D.	Philippians 1:8
The Bowels of Jesus Christ	Bishop Lightfoot.	Philippians 1:8
The Consistency of Love of Man with Love of God	W. Arnot, D. D.	Philippians 1:8

Universality of Christian Love	W. Arnot, D. D.	Philippians 1:8
A Comprehensive Prayer	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 1:9
Advancement in Knowledge Must be Constant	Bp. Simpson	Philippians 1:9
Definiteness in Prayer	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:9
Intelligent Love	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 1:9
Knowledge and Judgment	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:9
Knowledge the Basis of Love	N. Emmons, D. D.	Philippians 1:9
Love	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:9
Love Abounding Through Knowledge	A. J. Gordon.	Philippians 1:9
Love and Discernment	W. H. Griffith Thomas	Philippians 1:9
Love and Knowledge	Canon Liddon.	Philippians 1:9
Love Inseparable from Christian Life	J. Hutchinson, D. D.	Philippians 1:9
Love Rich in Purse		Philippians 1:9
Love: its Critical Function	Webster and Wilkinson.	Philippians 1:9
Love's Spring Tides	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:9
Paul's Prayer	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:9
Regulated Love	J. Hutchinson, D. D.	Philippians 1:9
The Excellence of Love	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 1:9
The Importance of Christian Knowledge	Gardiner Spring, D. D.	Philippians 1:9
The Knowledge of Christ the Mainstay of Brotherly Love	A. J. Gordon.	Philippians 1:9
The Love of God Without Knowledge	A. J. Gordon.	Philippians 1:9
The Training of Love	W. B. Pope, D. D.	Philippians 1:9
The Things that Excel	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 1:9, 10
Love -- the Heart's Eye	S. Martin.	Philippians 1:9-11
Perseverance to the Day of Christ	W. B. Pope, D. D.	Philippians 1:9-11
St. Paul's Prayer for the Philippians	C. Lawson., J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:9-11
The Apostle's Prayer	T. Croskery	Philippians 1:9-11
The Augmentation of Christly Love Ensures the Improvement of the Whole Man	D. Thomas	Philippians 1:9-11
The Life of God in the Soul of Man	V. Hutton	Philippians 1:9-11
The Recorded Prayers of St. Paul	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:9-11
True Christian Love	S. Martin.	Philippians 1:9-11
Christian Rectitude	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:10
Discerning with a Purpose	D. G. Watt, M. A.	Philippians 1:10
Discernment the Result of Experience	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 1:10
Life Work	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:10
One Fault May Spoil a Life		Philippians 1:10
Sincere and Without Offence	J. Aldis.	Philippians 1:10

Sincere and Without Offence	J. Aldis.	Philippians 1:10
Sincere Christians		Philippians 1:10
Sincerity	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 1:10
Sincerity	J. Tesseyman.	Philippians 1:10
Spiritual Discrimination	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:10
The Day of Christ	J. Aldis.	Philippians 1:10
The Discernment of Things Excellent	J. Aldis.	Philippians 1:10
The Things that are Excellent	Principal Tulloch.	Philippians 1:10
True Religion Is	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:10
Without Offence	J. Aldis.	Philippians 1:10
Abounding Fruitfulness	J. Daille.	Philippians 1:11
Advantages of Advanced Piety	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 1:11
Fruits of Righteousness	J. Hutchison, D. D.	Philippians 1:11
Gospel Holiness	J. Summerfield, A. M.	Philippians 1:11
Righteousness	J. Lyth, D. D., J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:11
Spiritual Attainment	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:11
The Fruits of Righteousness	H. Airay, D. D.	Philippians 1:11
The Trees of Righteousness Blossoming, and Bringing Forth Fruit	T. Watson.	Philippians 1:11
A Prisoner's Triumph	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 1:12
Christianity Promoted by Being Persecuted	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 1:12-14
Furtherance of the Gospel Through the Apostle's Imprisonment	T. Croskery	Philippians 1:12-14
The Benefits Conferred Upon Men by the Steadfast Confession of Our Faith	V. Hutton	Philippians 1:12-14
A Grand Principle and a Splendid Example	D. Thomas	Philippians 1:12-18
Bonds in Christ	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:12-20
Character of St. Paul's Captivity	Bishop Lightfoot., Conybeare and Howson.	Philippians 1:12-20
Christian Boldness	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:12-20
Expectations Unexpectedly Fulfilled	T. C. Finlayson.	Philippians 1:12-20
Good Out of Evil	J. Daille.	Philippians 1:12-20
Hindrances as Helps	J. F. B. Tinling, B. A.	Philippians 1:12-20
Irresistible Moral Influence	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:12-20
Ministerial Life	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:12-20
Paul's Bonds in Christ Exhibited	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:12-20
Paul's Captivity	J. Hutchinson, D. D.	Philippians 1:12-20
Paul's Sorrows and Joys	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:12-20
The Advantage of Disadvantage	John Bunyan, in Bedford Jail.	Philippians 1:12-20
The Furtherance of the Gospel	J. Hutchinson, D. D.	Philippians 1:12-20

The Gospel Furthered by Opposition	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:12-20
The Gospel in Rome	J. J. Goadby.	Philippians 1:12-20
The Gospel in Rome	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 1:12-20
The Gospel Promoted by Persecution	R.M. Edgar	Philippians 1:12-20
The Ministry of Paul the Prisoner	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:12-20
The Powerlessness of Persecution	H. Airay, D. D.	Philippians 1:12-20
The Things that have Happened unto Me have Fallen Out Rather unto the Furtherance of the Gospel	J. Parker, D. D.	Philippians 1:12-20
The Triumphs of the Gospel	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:12-20
Things Concerning Himself	W. B. Pope, D. D.	Philippians 1:12-20
Unfavourable Circumstance, May be Turned to Advantage	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 1:12-20
Thoughts Suggested by His Captivity	R. Finlayson	Philippians 1:12-30
A Spurious Ministry	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:15
Allowable Contention	Lord Bacon.	Philippians 1:15
An Imprisoned Preacher's Thoughts	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 1:15
Christ Preached by Love	Boree.	Philippians 1:15
Christ Really Though Inadequately Preached	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 1:15
Evangelical Congratulation	W. Brock, D. D.	Philippians 1:15
Goodwill the Spirit Common to the Brotherhood of the Christian Ministry	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:15
Love of Christ and the Brethren the Essential Qualification for Preaching Christ	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:15
Motives	J. Lyth, D. D., J. Parker, D. D.	Philippians 1:15
Observe	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:15
Observe	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:15
Paul's Joy in the Preaching of His Enemies	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 1:15
Power of Christ Preached	William Arnot.	Philippians 1:15
Power of the Bible Even in Faulty Versions	Anstera.	Philippians 1:15
The Defence of the Gospel	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:15
The Influence of the Gospel	Bp. Ryle.	Philippians 1:15
The Motives of Paul's Enemies	J. Daille.	Philippians 1:15
The Opponents of St. Paul	Professor Eadie.	Philippians 1:15
The Preaching of Christ	J. Lyth, D. D., W. B. Collyer, D. D.	Philippians 1:15
The Preaching of Christ a Reason for Joy and Holy Exultation	Isaac Mann, M. A.	Philippians 1:15
The Preaching of Christ by Whatever Lips a Source of Satisfaction to Christians	Oliver Cromwell.	Philippians 1:15
The Real and Counterfeit in the Christian Ministry	G. G. Ballard.	Philippians 1:15
Toleration	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 1:15

Two Voices on the Same Subject	J. Parker, D. D.	Philippians 1:15
A Significant Difference Among the Apostle's Brethren	T. Croskery	Philippians 1:15-18
The Spirit of Faction	V. Hutton	Philippians 1:15-18
Christ Preached in Sectarian Jealousy	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 1:18
Benefit of Trial	T. Guthrie, D. D.	Philippians 1:19
Cheerfulness in Trial	Anecdotes of the Wesleys.	Philippians 1:19
Mark	J. Parker, D. D.	Philippians 1:19
Prayer for Ministers	Dr. H. C. Fish.	Philippians 1:19
Salvation and its Means	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 1:19
The Ministers' Plea	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 1:19
The Necessity of the Spirit in Spiritual Work	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 1:19
The Relation Between Prayer and the Supply of the Spirit	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 1:19
The Supply of the Spirit of Jesus Christ	W. B. Pope, D. D.	Philippians 1:19
The Bearing of His Various Trials Upon His Salvation	T. Croskery	Philippians 1:19, 20
The Magnifying of Christ the Supreme End of Life	D. Thomas	Philippians 1:19, 20
Christ Made Great	N. M. Harry.	Philippians 1:20
Christ Magnified	Caleb Morris.	Philippians 1:20
Earnest Expectation	J. Hutchison, D. D.	Philippians 1:20
Paul's Expectation	A. J. Bamford, B. A.	Philippians 1:20
Paul's Expectation	J. Parker, D. D.	Philippians 1:20
The Savior Magnified in His People	J. Burns, D. D.	Philippians 1:20
A Believer's Privilege At Death	T. Watson.	Philippians 1:21
A Comparative View of Life and Death	John Foster.	Philippians 1:21
A Strait Betwixt Two	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 1:21
An Ideal Life Blooming into a Happy Death	D. Thomas	Philippians 1:21
Christ and Death	W. H. H. Murray.	Philippians 1:21
Christ Our Life	R. Tuck, B. A.	Philippians 1:21
Christ the End of Life	A. K. H. Boyd, D. D.	Philippians 1:21
Christ the Grandest Life	Paxton Hood.	Philippians 1:21
Christ the Saints' Life	W. Anderson, LL. D.	Philippians 1:21
Christian Life and Death	J. D. Geden, D. D.	Philippians 1:21
Christian Life and Death	T. N. Toller.	Philippians 1:21
Christian Life and Death	H. G. Guinness.	Philippians 1:21
Christly Life and Gainful Death	W. Sidebottom.	Philippians 1:21
Contrasted Views of Death	J. F. B. Tinling, B. A.	Philippians 1:21
Death a Gain	W. H. H. Murray.	Philippians 1:21
Death Differently Viewed by Different Characters	James Hamilton, D. D.	Philippians 1:21
Diverse Views and Aims of Life	Paxton Hood.	Philippians 1:21

Happy to Live or Die in Christ		Philippians 1:21
Life and Death in Christ	W. Arnot, D. D.	Philippians 1:21
Life in Christ	H. G. Guinness.	Philippians 1:21
Love the True Life	Paxton Hood.	Philippians 1:21
Ready for Life or Death		Philippians 1:21
Socrates and Paul on Death	J. Hutchinson, D. D.	Philippians 1:21
The Antidote of Death	J. A. James.	Philippians 1:21
The Apostle's Alternative	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Philippians 1:21
The Benefit of Death		Philippians 1:21
The Benefits Which Believers Receive At Death	T. Boston, D. D.	Philippians 1:21
The Christian's Estimate of Life and Death	C. Bradley, M. A.	Philippians 1:21
The Constancy of Paul's Purpose to Live Christ	A. K. H. Boyd, D. D.	Philippians 1:21
The Death of Saints Magnifies Christ	J. Bate.	Philippians 1:21
The Gain of Death	V. Hutton	Philippians 1:21
The Gain of Dying	J. H. Evans, M. A.	Philippians 1:21
The Good Man's Life and Death	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 1:21
The Grand Alternatives	T. Croskery	Philippians 1:21
The Great End and Business of a Christian's Life is to Glorify Christ	T. Manton, D. D.	Philippians 1:21
The Ideal of Christian Life	Paxton Hood.	Philippians 1:21
The Means of Living Christ	W. Arnot, D. D.	Philippians 1:21
The Reason Why Some Men Cling to Life	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Philippians 1:21
The Saints' Death Gain	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 1:21
The Significance of the Apostle's Sentiment	Professor Eadie.	Philippians 1:21
The Testimony of Nature and of Christ Concerning Death	Archdeacon Hare.	Philippians 1:21
To Die is Gain	A. Pope.	Philippians 1:21
To Live is Christ and to Die is Gain	J. Parker, D. D.	Philippians 1:21
To Me to Live is Christ	A. Raleigh, D. D.	Philippians 1:21
To Me to Live is Christ	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 1:21
To Serve Christ Must be Our One Aim	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 1:21
Two Prospects in Death	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Philippians 1:21
Various Degrees in Living Christ	W. G. Pascoe.	Philippians 1:21
Victory After Death	T. Watson.	Philippians 1:21
What Makes Death Gain	Archdeacon Hare.	Philippians 1:21
Why Christianity Does not Prevail	W. Arnot, D. D.	Philippians 1:21
Life Here and Hereafter	R.M. Edgar	Philippians 1:21-26
Fruit and Gain	V. Hutton	Philippians 1:22-24
The Apostle's Dilemma	T. Croskery	Philippians 1:22-24

A Strait Betwixt Two	R. Johnson, LL. B.	Philippians 1:22-26
Self-Love and Social Love	D. Thomas	Philippians 1:22-26
St. Paul's Choice	J. Rogers, D. D.	Philippians 1:22-26
A Strait	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 1:23, 24
Better to be with Christ than Here		Philippians 1:23-24
Christ is Best: Or, St. Paul's Strait	R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 1:23-24
Christ, Heaven's Supreme Attraction	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 1:23-24
Death a Gain	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 1:23-24
Death, a Departure	T. De Witt Talmage.	Philippians 1:23-24
Depart	W. Arnot, D. D.	Philippians 1:23-24
Forever with the Lord	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 1:23-24
Heaven Our Home	T. Guthrie.	Philippians 1:23-24
Life More Our Business than Death	J. L. Nye., Bishop Beveridge.	Philippians 1:23-24
Longing for Home	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 1:23-24
Paul and Voltaire	W. Jay.	Philippians 1:23-24
Paul's Desire to Depart	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 1:23-24
Ready for Heaven	J. N. Norton, D. D.	Philippians 1:23-24
St. Paul's Doubt and Desire	A. Farindon, B. D.	Philippians 1:23-24
Strait	W. Arnot, D. D.	Philippians 1:23-24
The Attractions of Heaven Checked by the Claims of Earth	S. Martin.	Philippians 1:23-24
The Desire of the Apostle: Yet His Perplexity	W. Jay.	Philippians 1:23-24
The Desire to Depart	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 1:23-24
To Depart is to be with Christ		Philippians 1:23-24
Willing to Wait, But Ready to Go	W. Arnot, D. D.	Philippians 1:23-24
The Apostle's Personal Conviction as to His Future Course	T. Croskery	Philippians 1:25, 26
Practical Counsel for Holy and Consistent Living	T. Croskery	Philippians 1:27, 28
A Call to a Four-Fold Manifestation of Spiritual Life	J. Parker, D. D.	Philippians 1:27-30
A Life of Consistency, Unity, and Courage	D. Thomas	Philippians 1:27-30
A Minister's Desire on Behalf of His People	T. Woodroffe.	Philippians 1:27-30
Christian Citizenship	J. J. Goadby.	Philippians 1:27-30
Christian Conduct is Made Up of Little Things		Philippians 1:27-30
Christian Consistency	G. J. Procter.	Philippians 1:27-30
Christian Consistency	I. Spencer, D. D.	Philippians 1:27-30
Christian Consistency	J. Lyth, D. D., R. Treffry.	Philippians 1:27-30
Citizens of Heaven	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Philippians 1:27-30
Citizenship	J. B. Norton.	Philippians 1:27-30
Concord in the Church	J. Daille.	Philippians 1:27-30
Conversation Becoming the Gospel	W. Cadman, M. A.	Philippians 1:27-30

Conversation Becoming the Gospel		Philippians 1:27-30
Conversation Becoming the Gospel	W. Jay.	Philippians 1:27-30
Exhortation to Unity	V. Hutton	Philippians 1:27-30
Means in Aid of the Propagation of the Gospel	J. Thomson, D. D.	Philippians 1:27-30
Ministerial Solicitude	T. Mortimer, M. A.	Philippians 1:27-30
Stand Fast	J. Daille.	Philippians 1:27-30
Striving Together	G. J. Procter.	Philippians 1:27-30
Striving Together for the Faith of the Gospel	W. A. Snively, D. D.	Philippians 1:27-30
The Gifts of Faith and of Suffering	R.M. Edgar	Philippians 1:27-30
The Gospel	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 1:27-30
Unity and Action	W. Leask, D. D.	Philippians 1:27-30
Courage	J. Lyth, D. D., J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:28
In Nothing Affrighted	J. Hutchison, D. D.	Philippians 1:28
Men not Terrified		Philippians 1:28
Tokens of Perdition	Homiletic Monthly	Philippians 1:28
Tokens of Perdition	Christian Age	Philippians 1:28
Suffering in Behalf of Christ	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 1:29
Fellowship with the Martyrs and Confessors	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:29-30
Suffering for Christ	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 1:29-30
The Christian's Life Is	J. W. Reeve, M. A.	Philippians 1:29-30
The Gifts of God	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:29-30
The Grace and Honour of Suffering	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 1:29-30
The Honor of Suffering for Christ		Philippians 1:29-30
The Mystery of Suffering	Mrs. Prosser.	Philippians 1:29-30
The Privilege of Suffering	T. Croskery	Philippians 1:29, 30
The Service of Suffering	J. F. B. Tinling, B. A.	Philippians 1:29-30
The Value of Suffering	Bishop Lightfoot., Professor Eadie.	Philippians 1:29-30
Unto You it is Given to Believe	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:29-30
Unto You it is Given to Suffer	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 1:29-30
A Plea for Unity	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 2:1
A Willing Sacrifice	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 2:1
Palm Sunday	Martin Luther	Philippians 2:1
Work Out Your Own Salvation	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 2:1
Brotherly Union	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 2:1, 2
Christian Like-Mindness	T. Croskery	Philippians 2:1, 2
Exhortation to Unity	V. Hutton	Philippians 2:1, 2

Altruism	R. M. Edgar	Philippians 2:1-4
Genuine Socialism Apostolically Urged	D. Thomas	Philippians 2:1-4
Exhortation to Unanimity and Humility	R. Finlayson	Philippians 2:1-11
A Communion Discourse	J. G. Butler, D. D.	Philippians 2:1-13
Christian Concord	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 2:1-13
Christian Union -- Strength	J. Hutchinson, D. D.	Philippians 2:1-13
Christian Union How Obtained	E. Meade, M. A.	Philippians 2:1-13
Christian Unity	E. Meade, M. A.	Philippians 2:1-13
Christian Unity	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:1-13
Consolation in Christ	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 2:1-13
Consolation in Christ	S. Lavington.	Philippians 2:1-13
How Unity is Obtained	Dr. Hamilton.	Philippians 2:1-13
Love Promotes Unity	Life of Brainerd.	Philippians 2:1-13
Mutual Harmony	W. M. Statham.	Philippians 2:1-13
Paul's Appeal	J. Parker, D. D.	Philippians 2:1-13
Shoulder to Shoulder	T. T. Shore.	Philippians 2:1-13
The Apostle's Appeal	H. Airay, D. D.	Philippians 2:1-13
The Christian Doctrine of Self	W. B. Pope, D. D.	Philippians 2:1-13
The Emotional in Christianity	J. B. Thomas, D. D.	Philippians 2:1-13
The Excellence of Christian Unity	E. Meade, M. A.	Philippians 2:1-13
The Tender Sympathy of Christ	Talmage.	Philippians 2:1-13
Avoiding Vain-Glory	J. A. James., H. O. Mackay.	Philippians 2:3-4
Christian Humility		Philippians 2:3-4
Evils to be Shunned and Graces to be Cultivated	H. Airay, D. D.	Philippians 2:3-4
Exhortation to Unity: (3) Causes of its Breach	V. Hutton	Philippians 2:3, 4
Humility	Owen Feltham.	Philippians 2:3-4
Humility and Joyfulness	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 2:3-4
Lowliness of Mind	J. Daille.	Philippians 2:3-4
Prohibitions and Injunctions	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:3-4
Selfishness	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:3-4
The Estimation of Self and Others	Christian Age	Philippians 2:3-4
The Example of Christ	Professor Eadie.	Philippians 2:3-4
The Qualities of Christian Like-Mindedness	T. Croskery	Philippians 2:3, 4
True Humility	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:3-4
Truthful Estimation	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 2:3-4
Unanimity	J. Parker, D. D.	Philippians 2:3-4
Vain-Glory	Lord Bacon.	Philippians 2:3-4
Christian Disinterestedness	W. Jay.	Philippians 2:4

Christian Disinterestedness	W. H. Fremantle, M. A.	Philippians 2:4
Christian Obligation	J. Dixon, D. D.	Philippians 2:4
Considering Others Before Self	T. T. Shore.	Philippians 2:4
Disinterested Friendship	J. F. B. Tinling, B. A.	Philippians 2:4
Doing Good	Essex Congregational Remembrancer	Philippians 2:4
Others Before Self	Sunday Magazine	Philippians 2:4
Our Own and Others' Things	S. Martin.	Philippians 2:4
Regard for Others	W. Baxendale.	Philippians 2:4
Religious Selfishness Common		Philippians 2:4
Sectarianism	The Hon. and Rev. W. H. Fremantle, M. A.	Philippians 2:4
Selfishness	W. F. Adeney	Philippians 2:4
Self-Sacrifice for Others	T. De Witt Talmage.	Philippians 2:4
The Difficulty of Looking on the Things of Others	W. H. Fremantle, M. A.	Philippians 2:4
The Evils of Selfishness	D. King, LL. D.	Philippians 2:4
The Temper of Christ	Charles Kingsley	Philippians 2:4
Unselfish Care for Others	W. Baxendale.	Philippians 2:4
Exhortation to Unity: (4) its Highest Motive and Most Powerful Agent	V. Hutton	Philippians 2:5
How to Keep Passion Week	Charles Kingsley	Philippians 2:5
The Descent of the Word	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 2:5
The Mind Which was in Christ Jesus. Rev. George Wood	Knowles King	Philippians 2:5
Jesus Christ the Supreme Example of Humble-Mindedness	T. Croskery	Philippians 2:5-8
The Self-Sacrifice of Christ	R. M. Edgar	Philippians 2:5-8
An Appeal for the Cultivation of a Right Spirit	J. Parker, D. D.	Philippians 2:5-11
Christ is Our Pattern		Philippians 2:5-11
How to Obtain the Mind of Christ	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 2:5-11
Lessons Taught by the Humiliation and Exaltation of Christ	T. Lessey, M. A.	Philippians 2:5-11
Paul's Method of Exhortation	C. S. Robinson, D. D.	Philippians 2:5-11
The Christian Temper	G. Burder.	Philippians 2:5-11
The Great Example	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 2:5-11
The Humiliation and Glory of Christ	A. Raleigh, D. D.	Philippians 2:5-11
The Imitableness of Christ's Character	Joseph Fletcher, D. D.	Philippians 2:5-11
The Lesson of Humility	E. B. Pusey, D. D.	Philippians 2:5-11
The Mind in Christ	E. P. Ingersoll.	Philippians 2:5-11
The Mind in Christ	cf. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:5-11
The Mind of Christ	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:5-11

The Mind that was in Christ Jesus	C. Girdlestone, M. A., H. B. Rawnsley, J. W. Reeve, M. A.	Philippians 2:5-11
The Mind that was in Christ Jesus	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 2:5-11
The Moral History of the Christly Spirit	D. Thomas	Philippians 2:5-11
The Obedience of Christ	C. Bradley, M. A.	Philippians 2:5-11
The Problem of the Age	Pres. D. S. Gregory	Philippians 2:5-11
The Supreme Example of Self-Renunciation	W. B. Pope, D. D.	Philippians 2:5-11
The Humiliation of Christ	V. Hutton	Philippians 2:6-8
The Form of God	J. Daille	Philippians 2:6-10
The Three Estates	T. Sherlock, D. D.	Philippians 2:6-10
Christ a Man	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Philippians 2:7
Christ a Slave	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Philippians 2:7
Christ Degraded	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Philippians 2:7
Christ's Humiliation and Exaltation	Bishop Andrewes	Philippians 2:7
Christ's Obedience unto Death	J. Hutchinson, D. D.	Philippians 2:7
Condescension of Christ	M. O. Mackay	Philippians 2:7
Emptied Himself	E. B. Pusey, D. D.	Philippians 2:7
Humility	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Philippians 2:7
Obedient unto Death	R. Jefferey, D. D.	Philippians 2:7
Obedient unto Death	W. Harris	Philippians 2:7
The Cross the Fountain of Merit	W. H. Hutchings, M. A.	Philippians 2:7
The Death of the Cross Was	R. H. Giles, B. A.	Philippians 2:7
The Humanity of Christ	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Philippians 2:7
The Humiliation of Christ	T. Manton, D. D.	Philippians 2:7
The Humiliation of Christ	J. Flavel	Philippians 2:7
The Humiliation of Christ		Philippians 2:7
The Mystery of Christ in the Form of a Servant		Philippians 2:7
The Obedience of Christ	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Philippians 2:7
The Passion of Our Blessed Saviour	L. Barrow, D. D.	Philippians 2:7
The Possibility of Christ's Humiliation	A. Raleigh, D. D.	Philippians 2:7
The Saviour's Fashion	J. Irons	Philippians 2:7
A Name Above Every Name	W. L. Ker, M. A.	Philippians 2:9
Exaltation Through Humiliation	V. Hutton	Philippians 2:9
The Ascent of Jesus	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 2:9
The Exaltation of Christ	Charles Haddon Spurgeon	Philippians 2:9
The Exalted Name of Jesus	H. G. Guinness	Philippians 2:9
The Importance of a Name	T. De Witt Talmage	Philippians 2:9
The Music of Two Syllables	T. De Witt Talmage, D. D.	Philippians 2:9

The Name Above Every Name	J. Lyth, D. D., H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 2:9
The Name Above Every Name	Principal Cairns.	Philippians 2:9
The Name of Jesus	J. Lyth, D. D., G. D. Boardman, D. D.	Philippians 2:9
The Preciousness of the Name of Jesus	T. De Witt Talmage, D. D.	Philippians 2:9
Christ's Exaltation	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 2:9-11
Christ's Exaltation		Philippians 2:9-11
Christ's Exaltation	R.M. Edgar	Philippians 2:9-11
Christ's Reward	T. Croskery	Philippians 2:9-11
Of Christ's Exaltation	T. Boston, D. D.	Philippians 2:9-11
The Exaltation of Christ	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:9-11
The Exaltation of Christ	W. B. Pope, D. D.	Philippians 2:9-11
The Mediatorial Exaltation	C. Clemanse, D. D.	Philippians 2:9-11
Bowing At the Name of Jesus	W. H. Davison.	Philippians 2:10-11
Christ Must be Confessed	W. H. Baxendale.	Philippians 2:10-11
Christ's Claims	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:10-11
The Exaltation of the Son of Man	V. Hutton	Philippians 2:10, 11
The Supremacy of Christ	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:10-11
The Supreme King	R. Brewin.	Philippians 2:10-11
The Triumphs of Christ	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 2:10-11
We Must Speak for Christ	W. H. Baxendale.	Philippians 2:10-11
Christian Salvation a Working Out What God Works in	T. Croskery	Philippians 2:12, 13
Divine Energy an Incentive to Human	R. Redpath, M. A.	Philippians 2:12-13
Divine Grace and Human Endeavours	G. Burder, M. A.	Philippians 2:12-13
Divine Influence and Mans' Duty	R. Redpath, M. A.	Philippians 2:12-13
God is a Silent Worker	R. Cecil.	Philippians 2:12-13
God Working in Us	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 2:12-13
God Works	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:12-13
God's Agency Effective When Man's is Impotent	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 2:12-13
God's Grace and Man's Free Agency	G. Huntington, M. A.	Philippians 2:12-13
Grace is God's Work	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 2:12-13
Man Permeable by God	H. Bushnell, D. D.	Philippians 2:12-13
Man to Work in His Salvation	H. Melvill, B. D.	Philippians 2:12-13
Man Working and God Working	D. King, LL. D.	Philippians 2:12-13
Man's Work an Evidence of His Salvation	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 2:12-13
Our Own Salvation	V. Hutton	Philippians 2:12, 13
Practical Religion	A. J. Furman.	Philippians 2:12-13
Salvation	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:12-13

Salvation a Work	J. Daille	Philippians 2:12-13
Salvation as a Work in the Soul	D. Thomas	Philippians 2:12, 13
Salvation Possible, But not Easy	W. C. Smith, D. D.	Philippians 2:12-13
Salvation to be Worked Out with Fear and Trembling	A. Raleigh, D. D.	Philippians 2:12-13
Salvation Worked in and Out	T. H. Leary, D. C. L.	Philippians 2:12-13
Salvation Worked Out	D. Wilcox.	Philippians 2:12-13
Salvation Worked Out	Bishop Beveridge.	Philippians 2:12-13
Salvation Worked Out		Philippians 2:12-13
Second Part	R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 2:12-13
The Awful Responsibility of Personal Inspirations	R.M. Edgar	Philippians 2:12, 13
The Christian Work -- First Part		Philippians 2:12-13
The Difficulty of Working Out Our Salvation	G. Huntington, M. A.	Philippians 2:12-13
The Law of Spiritual Interaction	Principal Simon.	Philippians 2:12-13
The Motive for This Work	James Owen.	Philippians 2:12-13
The Publicity of a Worked-Out Salvation	D. R. Jenkins.	Philippians 2:12-13
The Two-Fold Force in Salvation	T. T. Manger.	Philippians 2:12-13
The Way of Salvation	J. Sherman.	Philippians 2:12-13
The Working Out of Salvation	J. E. M. A.	Philippians 2:12-13
The Working Out of Salvation	R. Watson.	Philippians 2:12-13
The Working Out of Salvation	James Owen.	Philippians 2:12-13
The Working Out of Salvation	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Philippians 2:12-13
The Working Out of Salvation	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Philippians 2:12-13
The Working Out of Salvation	J. Wesley, M. A.	Philippians 2:12-13
The Working Out of Salvation	C. Hedge, D. D.	Philippians 2:12-13
The Working Out of Salvation	D. R. Jenkins.	Philippians 2:12-13
The Working Out of Salvation Gradual	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 2:12-13
We Must Fear and Tremble Because of the Preciousness of Salvation	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Philippians 2:12-13
Work Out Your Own Salvation	T. Guthrie, D. D.	Philippians 2:12-13
Working Out Our Own Salvation	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 2:12, 13
Working Out Salvation	J. McNeill.	Philippians 2:12-13
Working Out What is Worked In	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 2:12-13
Your Own Salvation	C. H. Spurgeon	Philippians 2:12-13
Divine Help	A. H. Moment, D. D.	Philippians 2:12-18
Exhortations	R. Finlayson	Philippians 2:12-18
The Obedience of the Christian Life	W. B. Pope, D. D.	Philippians 2:12-18
Working Out Our Own Salvation	J. J. Goadby.	Philippians 2:12-18
Copies of Jesus	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 2:14

Believers' Lights in the World	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 2:14-16
Christianity	T. Page, M. A.	Philippians 2:14-16
Church Activity	D. Thomas	Philippians 2:14-16
Controversy Hushed in the Presence of Heathenism	Bishop Patteson.	Philippians 2:14-16
Don't Spoil Your Portrait	J. R. Howat.	Philippians 2:14-16
Evil of Disputings	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 2:14-16
Murmuring the Cause of Disputings	H. Airay, D. D.	Philippians 2:14-16
Murmurings and Disputings	R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 2:14-16
Negative and Positive Christianity	Jeremy Taylor, J. Lyth, D. D., J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:14-16
The Christian Life: its Effect Upon the World	V. Hutton	Philippians 2:14-16
The Cultivation of a Christian Deportment	J. Parsons.	Philippians 2:14-16
The Duties of a Church Towards its Neighbourhood	S. Martin.	Philippians 2:14-16
The Duties of Church Members	J. Stoughton, D. D.	Philippians 2:14-16
The Folly of Contentions on the Mission Field	J. L. Nye.	Philippians 2:14-16
The Importance of a Contented and Peaceful Habit of Soul	T. Croskery	Philippians 2:14-16
The Inward Principle and Outward Forth of Christianity	S. T. Coleridge.	Philippians 2:14-16
Things Best Dropped	J. R. Howat.	Philippians 2:14-16
Inspired to be Blameless Sons	R. M. Edgar	Philippians 2:14-18
All Christians Must Shine	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 2:15
Children of God Without Rebuke		Philippians 2:15
Christian Influence		Philippians 2:15
Christians are Lights	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 2:15
God's People	J. Lyth, D. D., J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:15
Harmless	J. Daille.	Philippians 2:15
Hiding His Lamp		Philippians 2:15
In the Midst of a Crooked and Perverse Nation	J. Daille.	Philippians 2:15
Insincere Professors	J. Daille.	Philippians 2:15
Lights	W. F. Adeney	Philippians 2:15
Moral Courage	Homiletic Monthly	Philippians 2:15
Shine for Others	J. L. Nye.	Philippians 2:15
Shining Christians	Homiletic Monthly	Philippians 2:15
The Christian in the World	A. H. Moment.	Philippians 2:15
The Christian's Carriage in the World		Philippians 2:15
The Sons of God	Baldwin Brown, B. A.	Philippians 2:15
Christian Influence	J. Hanes, D. D.	Philippians 2:16
Christians are Light Holders	R. Brewin.	Philippians 2:16
Exposure of Light Bearers	T. Guthrie, D. D.	Philippians 2:16

Holding Forth the Light	Dr. Morison.	Philippians 2:16
Holding Forth the Word of Life	D. Ruell.	Philippians 2:16
Holding Forth the Word of Life	A. Blackburn, D. D.	Philippians 2:16
Holding Forth the Word of Life	Dean Vaughan.	Philippians 2:16
The Bible	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:16
The Prosperity of the Pastor, the Prosperity of His Flock	J. Daille	Philippians 2:16
The Word of Life	H. Airay, D. D.	Philippians 2:16
Christly Love	D. Thomas	Philippians 2:17, 18
Priest and Sacrifice	J. Daille.	Philippians 2:17-18
The Apostle's Readings to Sacrifice His Life for the Philippians	T. Croskery	Philippians 2:17, 18
The Christian Service	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 2:17-18
The Joy of Martyrdom	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 2:17-18
The Joy of the Church in Her Martyrs and Confessors	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:17-18
The Kindled Torch	J. Hutchinson, D. D., R. Johnstone, LL. B., M. Bonnet.	Philippians 2:17-18
The Law of Sacrifice	V. Hutton	Philippians 2:17, 18
The Law of the Christian Life	A. Mackennal, D. D.	Philippians 2:17-18
The Spirit of the Martyrs	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:17-18
Paul and Timothy	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 2:19
The Mission of Timothy	T. Croskery	Philippians 2:19-23
The True Spirit of Christian Usefulness	D. Thomas	Philippians 2:19-24
Christian Friendship	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:19-30
Christian Intercourse	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:19-30
Christian Mutual Happiness	L. O. Thompson.	Philippians 2:19-30
Paul, Timothy, and Epaphroditus	A. Raleigh, D. D.	Philippians 2:19-30
The Considerate Missions of Epaphroditus and Timothy	R. M. Edgar	Philippians 2:19-30
The Mission of Timothy	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:19-30
The Value of a True Comforter	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 2:19-30
Timothy and Epaphroditus	R. Finlayson	Philippians 2:19-30
Two Characters, Representing Two Aspects of Christian Work	V. Hutton	Philippians 2:19-30
Care for Souls	Dean Hook.	Philippians 2:20-21
Concern for the Spiritual Wants of Men	E. Payson, D. D.	Philippians 2:20-21
Failures	Dean Church.	Philippians 2:20-21
Missionary Agency	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:20-21
Natural Care for Others		Philippians 2:20-21
The Care of a Good Pastor for His People	N. Emmons, D. D.	Philippians 2:20-21
The Experience of Isolation	Dean Vaughan.	Philippians 2:20-21
Beauty of Unselfishness	T. De Witt Talmage.	Philippians 2:21

Disinterested Service	J. B. J. Tinling, B. A.	Philippians 2:21
Disinterestedness		Philippians 2:21
Giant Self	J. H. Wilson, D. D.	Philippians 2:21
Seeking Our Own Things	J. Guyse, D. D.	Philippians 2:21
Selfishness Common	Plutarch.	Philippians 2:21
Self-Seeking	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:21
The Beauty of Unselfishness	J. H. Wilson, D. D.	Philippians 2:21
The Duty of Unselfishness	J. H. Wilson, D. D.	Philippians 2:21
The Evil of Self-Seeking	J. Guyse, D. D.	Philippians 2:21
A Lesson	H. Airay, D. D.	Philippians 2:22
Proof of Character	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:22
Timothy	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:22
New Year's Sermon	W. Jay.	Philippians 2:23-24
The Providence of God	R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 2:23-24
The Servant of God in Affliction	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:23-24
Trust in God	W. Jay.	Philippians 2:23-24
Trust in the Lord	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:23-24
Epaphroditus the Link Between the Apostle and Philippi	T. Croskery	Philippians 2:24-30
Paul and Epaphroditus	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 2:25
Epaphroditus	J. Daille.	Philippians 2:25-30
Epaphroditus	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:25-30
Epaphroditus	Bishop Lightfoot.	Philippians 2:25-30
Epaphroditus	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 2:25-30
The Attachment of Fellow Soldiers		Philippians 2:25-30
The Relations of Believers	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:25-30
The Titles of Epaphroditus	R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 2:25-30
True Laborers for Christ	D. Thomas	Philippians 2:25-30
Life not Regarded	H. O. Mackay.	Philippians 2:26-28
Life Preferred to Service	H. O. Mackay.	Philippians 2:26-28
Providential Care	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 2:26-28
Recovery from Sickness	J. Alexander, D. D.	Philippians 2:26-28
Returning Labourers to be Welcomed with Joy	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 2:26-28
Sickness	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:26-28
Sympathy	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:26-28
The Christian's Duty	R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 2:26-28
The Christian's Duty to His Ministers	R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 2:26-28
The Risk of Christian Work	J. Hutchinson, D. D.	Philippians 2:26-28
The Sickness of Epaphroditus	R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 2:26-28

The Sickness of Epaphroditus	Dean Vaughan.	Philippians 2:26-28
The Succour of the Saints Is	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:26-28
The Work of Christ	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 2:26-28
Timely Providences	J. Flavel.	Philippians 2:26-28
Why God's Servants are Afflicted	J. Daille.	Philippians 2:26-28

PHILIPPIANS 3

Enemies of the Cross of Christ and the Christian's Citizenship in Heaven	Martin Luther	Philippians 3:1
Preparing to End	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 3:1
Sameness	V. Hutton	Philippians 3:1
Spiritual Joy	T. Croskery	Philippians 3:1
Warnings and Hopes	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 3:1
Rejoicing, Eschewing, and Imitating	D. Thomas	Philippians 3:1-3
Spiritual Judaism	R.M. Edgar	Philippians 3:1-3
Christian Joy	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:1-11
Grounds of Christian Rejoicing	J. Lyth, D. D., W. D. Pope, D. D.	Philippians 3:1-11
It is God's Will that We Should Rejoice in Him		Philippians 3:1-11
Joy in the Lord	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 3:1-11
Joy in the Lord	Knox Little.	Philippians 3:1-11
Joy is not Always Ecstasy	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 3:1-11
Prideless Pride	J. J. Goadby.	Philippians 3:1-11
Repeating the Same Teaching	J. Hutchison, D. D.	Philippians 3:1-11
Repetition	H. Airay, D. D., R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 3:1-11
The Elevating Power of Joy	Knox Little.	Philippians 3:1-11
The Importance of Christian Joy	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 3:1-11
The Joy of Christian Brethren	R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 3:1-11
The Repetition of Old Truth Is	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:1-11
The Usefulness of Repetition	H. Melvill, B. D.	Philippians 3:1-11
The True Circumcision	R. Finlayson	Philippians 3:1-16
Dogs	V. Hutton	Philippians 3:2
Identity not to be Found in Continuity of Form	V. Hutton	Philippians 3:2, 3
Serious Warning Against Errorists	T. Croskery	Philippians 3:2, 3
Beware of the Concision	John Donne, D. D.	Philippians 3:3
Dogs	H. Airay, D. D.	Philippians 3:3
Dogs	Bishop Lightfoot.	Philippians 3:3
Evil Workers	H. Airay, D. D.	Philippians 3:3

Glorying in Christ	Professor Eadie.	Philippians 3:3
God Should be Worshipped	A. Alexander, D. D.	Philippians 3:3
Have no Confidence in the Flesh	T. Boston, D. D.	Philippians 3:3
Rejoicing in Christ Is	T. Boston, D. D.	Philippians 3:3
Rejoicing in Christ Jesus	T. Manton, D. D.	Philippians 3:3
Spiritual Heirship	Bishop Huntington.	Philippians 3:3
Spiritual Worship	T. Boston, D. D.	Philippians 3:3
The Apostolic Warning	R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 3:3
The Enemies of the Church	Professor Eadie.	Philippians 3:3
The Inheritors of the Promises	S. Martin.	Philippians 3:3
The Marks of a True Christian	D. Moore, M. A.	Philippians 3:3
The True Circumcision	W. F. Adeney, M. A.	Philippians 3:3
The True Circumcision	T. Boston, D. D.	Philippians 3:3
The Loss of All	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 3:4
Pride of Birth and Breeding	R. M. Edgar	Philippians 3:4-7
The Apostle's Estimate of His High Privileges as a Jew	T. Croskery	Philippians 3:4-7
The Cost and the Value of Personal Christianity	D. Thomas	Philippians 3:4-8
Privileges no Ground of Trust	R. Johnstone, LL. D.	Philippians 3:4-10
The Faith of St. Paul	T. Jones, D. D.	Philippians 3:4-10
All Loss for Christ is Gain	V. Hutton	Philippians 3:7, 8
A Business-Like Account	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:7-9
Christ is True Gain	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:7-9
Diverse Estimates of Paul's Sacrifices	J. Trapp.	Philippians 3:7-9
Life for Christ	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Philippians 3:7-9
Loss for Gain	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:7-9
Self-Renunciation for Christ not to be Regretted	J. F. B. Tinling, Sunday at Home.	Philippians 3:7-9
The Christian's Accounts	Dean Vaughan.	Philippians 3:7-9
The Gain of Loss	L'Estrange.	Philippians 3:7-9
The Importance of Spiritual Accounts	J. Hutchison, D. D.	Philippians 3:7-9
Worldly Honour Consecrated to Christ	J. F. B. Tinling.	Philippians 3:7-9
But Seek Ye First the Kingdom of God	Hugh Binning	Philippians 3:8
Christ Jesus Duly Prized	T. Boston, D. D.	Philippians 3:8
Loss for Gain	D. Clarkson, B. D.	Philippians 3:8
Righteousness	George MacDonald	Philippians 3:8
That I May Win Christ	T. Manton, D. D.	Philippians 3:8
The Believer's Refuge	W. Mudge, B. A.	Philippians 3:8
The Excellency of Christian Knowledge	J. Buchanan, D. D.	Philippians 3:8

The Excellency of the Knowledge of Christ	R. Watson.	Philippians 3:8
The Excellency of the Knowledge of Christ	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:8
The Excellency of the Knowledge of Christ	Josiah Redford.	Philippians 3:8
The Excellency of the Knowledge of Christ	T. Croskery	Philippians 3:8
The Excellency of the Knowledge of Christ Appears	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:8
The Excellency of the Knowledge of Christ in the Excellence of its Subject	J. Buchanan, D. D.	Philippians 3:8
The Excellency of This Knowledge	A. Alexander, D. D.	Philippians 3:8
The Excellent Effect of the Knowledge of Christ	J. Buchanan, B. D.	Philippians 3:8
The Gain of Christ	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 3:8
The Great Prize	L. O. Thompson.	Philippians 3:8
The Knowledge of Christ	C. Hodge, D. D.	Philippians 3:8
The Knowledge of Christ	J. Lyth, D. D., W. Henry.	Philippians 3:8
The More Excellent Knowledge	O. Winslow, D. D.	Philippians 3:8
The Necessity of Letting Go Every False Confidence	J. L. Nye.	Philippians 3:8
The Relation of the Knowledge of Christ to the Gospel Scheme	J. Redford.	Philippians 3:8
The Superfluosness of the Law	J. Daille.	Philippians 3:8
The Superiority of the Knowledge of Christ	D. Clarkson, B. D.	Philippians 3:8
The True Method of Reflection	T. T. Lynch.	Philippians 3:8
To Win Christ		Philippians 3:8
To Win Christ and be Found in Him	R. S. Candlish, D. D.	Philippians 3:8
Willinghood Lightening Sacrifice	J. F. B. Tinling, B. A.	Philippians 3:8
Winning Christ	T. Boston, D. D.	Philippians 3:8
Winning Christ	Professor Eadie.	Philippians 3:8
Winning Christ	Canon Miller.	Philippians 3:8
Winning Christ	W. Jay.	Philippians 3:8
The Knowledge of Christ the One Thing Needful	V. Hutton	Philippians 3:8, 9
Phases of Christ	D. Thomas	Philippians 3:8-11
The Enthusiast	R. M. Edgar	Philippians 3:8-11
The True Ground of a Sinner's Hope	T. Croskery	Philippians 3:8-11
Christ and Faith	L. Mann.	Philippians 3:9
Found in Christ	T. Boston, D. D.	Philippians 3:9
Found in Christ	R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 3:9
Imputed Righteousness	T. C. Finlayson.	Philippians 3:9
Righteousness	J. Lyth, D. D., T. Boston, D. D.	Philippians 3:9
Salvation in Christ	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:9
The Believer's Righteousness	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:9
The Righteousness of God by Faith	Professor Eadie.	Philippians 3:9

The Two Righteousnesses		Philippians 3:9
Being Made Conformable unto His Death	R. Burns, D. D.	Philippians 3:10
By the Fellowship of His Sufferings	P. J. Gloag, D. D.	Philippians 3:10
Characteristics of the Knowledge of Christ	Professor Eadie.	Philippians 3:10
Christ Suffering in His Members	T. Guthrie, D. D.	Philippians 3:10
Conformity to Christ's Death	Dean Alford.	Philippians 3:10
Do You Know Him	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:10
Experimental Knowledge of Christ	T. Boston, D. D.	Philippians 3:10
Fellowship with Christ's Suffering	Musical Anecdotes	Philippians 3:10
Fellowship with Suffering Longed For	S. Coley.	Philippians 3:10
Knowing Christ	T. M. Herbert, M. A.	Philippians 3:10
Saving Knowledge	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 3:10
Sweetness of Fellowship with Christ	S. Rutherford.	Philippians 3:10
The Believer's Aspirations	J. Sherman.	Philippians 3:10
The Experimental Knowledge of Christ	T. Manton, D. D.	Philippians 3:10
The Fellowship of Christ's Sufferings	J. Lyth, D. D., J. Daille.	Philippians 3:10
The Fellowship of Christ's Sufferings	A. Pope.	Philippians 3:10
The Fellowship of Christ's Sufferings	T. Raffles, D. D.	Philippians 3:10
The Fellowship of Christ's Sufferings	W. M. H. H. Aitken, M. A.	Philippians 3:10
The Fellowship of Christ's Sufferings	Dean Alford.	Philippians 3:10
The Fellowship of Christ's Sufferings	Bishop Magee.	Philippians 3:10
The Fellowship of Christ's Sufferings	S. Martin.	Philippians 3:10
The Fellowship of Christ's Sufferings	Dean Vaughan.	Philippians 3:10
The Fellowship of Christ's Sufferings	Anna Shipton.	Philippians 3:10
The Fellowship of His Sufferings	V. Hutton	Philippians 3:10
The Knowledge of Christ a Personal Knowledge	Dean Vaughan.	Philippians 3:10
The Martyr Spirit		Philippians 3:10
The Natural Desire of a Christian for the Knowledge of His Saviour	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:10
The Path of Life	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:10
The Power of Christ's Resurrection	T. C. Finlayson	Philippians 3:10
The Power of Christ's Resurrection	C. Graham.	Philippians 3:10
The Power of Christ's Resurrection	Baldwin Brown, B. A.	Philippians 3:10
The Power of Christ's Resurrection	T. Binney, D. D.	Philippians 3:10
The Power of Christ's Resurrection	S. Martin.	Philippians 3:10
The Power of Christ's Resurrection	Homiletic Monthly	Philippians 3:10
The Power of Christ's Resurrection	Canon Liddon.	Philippians 3:10
The Power of the Resurrection	Bishop Lightfoot., C. Neat.	Philippians 3:10

The Power of the Resurrection	H. Stowell, M. A.	Philippians 3:10
The Power of the Resurrection in Sorrow	J. N. Norton.	Philippians 3:10
The Progressive Knowledge of Christ	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:10
The Resurrection is a Power	Bishop Thorold.	Philippians 3:10
Uses of the Knowledge of Christ	Dean Vaughan.	Philippians 3:10
Vicarious Suffering Common	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 3:10
The Knowledge of Christ: its Degrees and its Purpose	V. Hutton	Philippians 3:10, 11
St. Paul in the Context Reckoneth Up His Gain by Christ	T. Manton, D. D.	Philippians 3:11
The Attainment of the Resurrection	E. L. Hull, B. A.	Philippians 3:11
The Attainment of the Resurrection Dependent on Fellowship with Christ	E. L. Hull, B. A.	Philippians 3:11
The Resurrection	R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 3:11
The Resurrection of the Just	R. W. Hamilton, D. D.	Philippians 3:11
The Resurrection of the Saints	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:11
A Call to Perseverance	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:12
Apprehended But not Apprehending	W. M. Taylor, D. D.	Philippians 3:12
Apprehended that I May Apprehend	W. M. Taylor, D. D.	Philippians 3:12
Christian Perfection	John Wesley, M. A.	Philippians 3:12
Conversion Illustrated in the Case of Paul	J. Jordan.	Philippians 3:12
Laid Hold of and Laying Hold	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 3:12
The Misfortune of a Realized Ideal	W. M. Taylor, D. D.	Philippians 3:12
The True Circumcision	R. Finlayson	Philippians 3:1-16
Aim At Perfection	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:12-14
Aspiration	W. L. Watkinson.	Philippians 3:12-14
Christian Progress	T. Craig.	Philippians 3:12-14
Failure and Progress	Pres. Woolsey.	Philippians 3:12-14
Few Believers Perfect Here	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 3:12-14
Moral Onwardness	D. Thomas	Philippians 3:12-14
More and Yet More	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:12-14
No Retreat	New Testament Anecdotes	Philippians 3:12-14
Paul's Ideal of Life	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 3:12-14
The Apostle's Confession of His Imperfection and His Method of Christian Progress	T. Croskery	Philippians 3:12-14
The Christian Race: Conditions of Victory	V. Hutton	Philippians 3:12-14
The Ideal and the Actual	W. Hubbard.	Philippians 3:12-14
The Struggle for Perfection	W. L. Watkinson.	Philippians 3:12-14
Unrealized Possibilities	Abp. Trench.	Philippians 3:12-14
The River of Forgetfulness	R. M. Edgar	Philippians 3:12-16

Forward	V. Hutton	Philippians 3:13
The Race and the Goal	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 3:13
A Life's Purpose	W. M. Punshon, LL. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
A Noble Despair	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:13-14
All Things are Prospective	Homiletic Monthly	Philippians 3:13-14
An Indomitable Purpose	Lord Macaulay.	Philippians 3:13-14
Behind and Before	E. E. Jenkins, LL. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
Christian Perfection	H. Melvil, B. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
Christian Progress	W. P. Insley, M. A., J. A. Alexander, D. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
Christian Progress as it Nears its End	M. D. Hoge, D. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
Christian Progress by Oblivion of the Past	F. W. Robertson, M. A.	Philippians 3:13-14
Christian Progress Impelled by a Single Purpose	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Philippians 3:13-14
Concentration	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Philippians 3:13-14
Concentration the Secret of Dispatch	S. Budgett.	Philippians 3:13-14
Devotion to a Single Purpose Essential to Success	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:13-14
Dissatisfaction the Motive of Progress	C. Wadsworth.	Philippians 3:13-14
Forget Past Sorrows	Paxton Hood.	Philippians 3:13-14
Forgetting the Things that are Behind	W. Hubbard.	Philippians 3:13-14
Forward the True Direction	J. F. B. Tinling, B. A.	Philippians 3:13-14
Life's Contests and Prizes	P. S. Henson, D. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
Look not At the Past	J. W. Alexander, D. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
Memory, Hope, and Work	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
One Point Best	Sir T. F. Buxton.	Philippians 3:13-14
Onward	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:13-14
Paul's View of Life	Principal Tullock.	Philippians 3:13-14
Practice Necessary to Perfection	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:13-14
Pressing Forward	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
Progress	J. M. Whiton, Ph. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
Progress in Heaven	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
Progress Inevitable to the Christian	J. A. Alexander, D. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
Progress More than Motion	Paxton Hood.	Philippians 3:13-14
Progress Unlimited for the Christian	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
Singleness of Aim		Philippians 3:13-14
Singleness of Aim		Philippians 3:13-14
Spiritual Barbarism	J. M. Whiton, Ph. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Christian Race	R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Danger of Looking Back	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Philippians 3:13-14

The Enemy Will Advance If the Christian Does Not	W. Baxendale.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Great Prize	G. F. Pentecost, D. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Hindering Force of Past Habit	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Importance of a High Aim	F. W. Robertson, M. A.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Law of Progress	Canon Liddon.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Laws and Hindrances of the Christian Race	R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Memory of Past Sorrows not to Obliterate the Appreciation of Present Mercies	M. D. Hoge, D. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Nobility of a Single Aim	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Onward Movement of the Soul	Paxton Hood.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Passion for Progress	J. F. B. Tinling, B. A.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Power of a Single Aim	C. Wadsworth.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Racer as Charioteer	Archdeacon Farrar.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Racer as Runner	Professor Eadie.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Sense in Which the Past Cannot be Forgotten	M. D. Hoge, D. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Things that are Before	S. Martin., D. King, LL. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Unreasonableness of Non-Progressiveness	W. L. Watkinson.	Philippians 3:13-14
The Varied Means of Obtaining Perfection	F. W. Robertson, M. A.	Philippians 3:13-14
Things Behind	J. Smith, M. A.	Philippians 3:13-14
Things Past	Professor Hollard.	Philippians 3:13-14
Want of Application	S. Smiles, LL. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
Winter Leaves	H. Macmillan, LL. D.	Philippians 3:13-14
A Persuasive to Unity in Things Indifferent		Philippians 3:15
Christian Maturity	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:15
Christian Perfection	R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 3:15
Differences of Opinion	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:15
Means of Progress	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Philippians 3:15
Otherwise-Minded	V. Hutton	Philippians 3:15
Perfect and Imperfect	Professor Eadie.	Philippians 3:15
Perfection Evidenced by Consciousness of Imperfection	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Philippians 3:15
Practice the Best Means of the Attainment of Knowledge	J. Ruskin.	Philippians 3:15
The Illuminating Circle Widening	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 3:15
The Soul's Perfection	A. Maclaren, D. D.	Philippians 3:15
Toleration	Charles Kingsley	Philippians 3:15
What Kind of Perfection is Attainable in This Life		Philippians 3:15
A Deficient Faith Will be Accepted and Enlightened If it be Held in a Good Conscience	V. Hutton	Philippians 3:15, 16
Practical Exhortation to Unity in Religious Life	T. Croskery	Philippians 3:15, 16
Moral Perfection	D. Thomas	Philippians 3:15-17

Perfection	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:15-19
The Imitation of Paul	W. B. Pope, D. D.	Philippians 3:15-19
The Temper to be Cultivated by Christians of Different Denominations Towards Each Other	J. Pye Smith, D. D.	Philippians 3:15-19
True Religion Frees Men from Dangerous Errors		Philippians 3:15-19
Christian Proficiency	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:16
Steady Perseverance	T. Guthrie, D. D.	Philippians 3:16
The Divine Rule of Faith and Practice	R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 3:16
The Necessity of Fixed Rules	N. Smyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:16
The Rule of the Road	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 3:16
The Spirit of the Warning	Professor Eadie.	Philippians 3:16
Walk in a Straight Road		Philippians 3:16
A Minister's Example	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:17
Christian Example	R. Sibbes, D. D.	Philippians 3:17
Example is Living Instruction	W. Higgin, M. A.	Philippians 3:17
Example is Powerful	Washington Irving., Literary World.	Philippians 3:17
Imitation	V. Hutton	Philippians 3:17
Incentives to a Christian Walk	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:17
The Duty of Imitating Good Examples		Philippians 3:17
The Imitation of Good Men	T. Croskery	Philippians 3:17
Consistency and Usefulness	Paxton Hood.	Philippians 3:17-18
Enemies of the Cross of Christ: Their Suicidal Policy	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 3:17-18
False Professors	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:17-18
False Professors Solemnly Warned	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:17-18
Professed Friends Secret Foes	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:17-18
The Cross and its Enemies	J. Blackburn.	Philippians 3:17-18
The Sensual and Worldly Exposed	J. Parsons.	Philippians 3:17-18
Celestial Citizenship	R.M. Edgar	Philippians 3:17-21
Contrasted Character's and Destinies	R. Finlayson	Philippians 3:17-21
Enemies of the Cross	H. Melvill, D. D.	Philippians 3:18
Enemies of the Cross	Bishop Hall.	Philippians 3:18
Enemies of the Cross	A. Barnes, D. D.	Philippians 3:18
Inconsistency Is	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:18
Saint-Like Tears	Bishop Hall.	Philippians 3:18
Tears for Sinners	H. Melvill, B. D.	Philippians 3:18
The Cross of Christ and its Enemies	R. Cameron.	Philippians 3:18
The Significance of Manly Tears	W. Grant.	Philippians 3:18

Conventional Christians as Viewed by Genuine	D. Thomas	Philippians 3:18, 19
The Walk of Mere Worldly Professors	T. Croskery	Philippians 3:18, 19
Belly Worship Reproved	Biblical Museum	Philippians 3:19
Earthliness	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:19
Glory and Shame	J. F. B. Tinling, B. A.	Philippians 3:19
Illustrations of the Apostle's Sentiment	J. Hutchison, D. D.	Philippians 3:19
Materialism	Family Churchman	Philippians 3:19
The Curse of Carnality	Archbishop Leighton.	Philippians 3:19
The Love of This World is a Great Hindrance to the Gospel	Luther's Table Talk.	Philippians 3:19
Whose God is Their Belly	J. F. B. Tinling, B. A.	Philippians 3:19
Citizenship in Heaven	V. Hutton	Philippians 3:20
The Freedom of the City	H. J. Wilmot-Buxton	Philippians 3:20
A Heavenly Mind Here	Bp. Huntington.	Philippians 3:20-21
Christian Citizenship	R. Watson.	Philippians 3:20-21
Citizenship	L. Shackleford.	Philippians 3:20-21
Citizenship a Revealer	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 3:20-21
Citizenship and Conversation	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Philippians 3:20-21
Citizenship Detected by Speech	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:20-21
Citizenship in Heaven	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:20-21
From Whence We Look for the Saviour	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:20-21
Heavenly Citizenship	J. Daille.	Philippians 3:20-21
Heavenly Citizenship	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Philippians 3:20-21
Heavenly Citizenship	A. Roberts, M. A.	Philippians 3:20-21
Heavenly Citizenship	J. Daille.	Philippians 3:20-21
Our Conversation in Heaven	J. Neiling.	Philippians 3:20-21
Our Heavenly Citizenship	V. Hutton	Philippians 3:20, 21
Our Heavenly Citizenship	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Philippians 3:20-21
Preparing for Home	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:20-21
The Attractions of Heaven	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:20-21
The Blessedness of the Christly	D. Thomas	Philippians 3:20, 21
The Certificate of Home	Sunday at Home	Philippians 3:20-21
The Characteristics of the True Christian	W. Jay.	Philippians 3:20-21
The Christian's Country	A. Mackennal, D. D.	Philippians 3:20-21
The Christian's Relation to the Heavenly World	T. Lessey.	Philippians 3:20-21
The Citizenship and the Hope	C. Neat.	Philippians 3:20-21
The Citizenship Maintained by Communications with the Mother Country	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:20-21
The Happiness of a Heavenly Conversation	Archbp. Tillotson.	Philippians 3:20-21

The Heavenly Citizenship	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 3:20-21
The Heavenly Citizenship and its Blessed Expectations	T. Croskery	Philippians 3:20, 21
The Influence of Heavenly Mindedness	J. F. B. Tinling, B. A.	Philippians 3:20-21
The Manifestation of the Citizenship	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:20-21
The Perfect Life	A. F. Muir, M. A.	Philippians 3:20-21
The True Christian	J. Stark.	Philippians 3:20-21
God Made Nothing Vile	Canon Miller.	Philippians 3:21
The Body as it is and as it is to Be	D. Moore, M. A.	Philippians 3:21
The Body of Our Humiliation	T. Lessey.	Philippians 3:21
The Humiliation and Glorification of the Body	J. Parsons.	Philippians 3:21
The Power of Christ Illustrated by the Resurrection	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 3:21
The Present Glory and Humiliation of the Body	Canon Miller.	Philippians 3:21
The Raiser of the Dead	Canon Liddon.	Philippians 3:21
The Redemption of the Body	Jabez Bunting, D. D.	Philippians 3:21
The Renewal of the Body	V. Hutton	Philippians 3:21
The Resurrection Body Changed	Gotthold.	Philippians 3:21
The Resurrection of the Body	R. Watson.	Philippians 3:21
The Vile Body Made Glorious	S. Martin.	Philippians 3:21

PHILIPPIANS 4

A Tender Exhortation	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 4:1
Farewell Words	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 4:1
How to Obey an Impossible Injunction	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 4:1
Steadfastness	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 4:1
The Duty of Steadfastness	T. Croskery	Philippians 4:1
Christian Love	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:1-3
Christian Love	James Hamilton, D. D.	Philippians 4:1-3
Christian Stability	C. Hodge, D. D.	Philippians 4:1-3
Christian Steadfastness	Weekly Pulpit	Philippians 4:1-3
Dearly Beloved and Longed For	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:1-3
Love the Gauge of Manhood	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 4:1-3
Ministerial Qualifications	J. Hall, D. D., A. Maclaren, D. D.	Philippians 4:1-3
Paul an Example of Ministerial Solicitude and Affection	R. P. Buddicom, M. A.	Philippians 4:1-3
Stand Fast	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:1-3
Stand Fast	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:1-3
Steadfastness in the Lord	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 4:1-3
The Bright Side of a Minister's Life	T. De Witt Talmage, D. D.	Philippians 4:1-3

The Minister's Joy and Crown	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 4:1-3
The Pastor's Joy and Crown	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:1-3
The Professional Minister	T. Guthrie, D. D.	Philippians 4:1-3
The Secret of Steadfastness	S. S. Chronicle	Philippians 4:1-3
The Watchword for Today, Stand Fast	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:1-3
Unity of Service At Philippi	H. Quick.	Philippians 4:1-3
Genuine Churchism	D. Thomas	Philippians 4:1-6
Various Exhortations	R. Finlayson	Philippians 4:1-7
The Life of Joy and Peace	R.M. Edgar	Philippians 4:1-9
Disagreements of Christians	E. Foster.	Philippians 4:2
Euodias and Syntyche, or the Troublesome Tongue	F. Hastings.	Philippians 4:2
Love and Strife	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 4:2
Private Differences	J. Lyth, D. D	Philippians 4:2
Seek Peace	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:2
Strife Among Christians Often the Result of Mistake		Philippians 4:2
Strife Among Christians Ruinous	M. O. Mackay.	Philippians 4:2
The Method of Peacemaking	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:2
Union in Christ	R. Cecil, M. A.	Philippians 4:2
What is Needed by Dissentients	R. W. Dale, LL. D.	Philippians 4:2
A Touching Personal Appeal	T. Croskery	Philippians 4:2, 3
The Healing of Dissensions	V. Hutton	Philippians 4:2, 3
Christian Cooperation	G. H. Slater.	Philippians 4:3
Fellow Labourers	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Philippians 4:3
Help the Women	Weekly Pulpit	Philippians 4:3
Lay Help	Dean Vaughan.	Philippians 4:3
Names	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:3
Names in the Book	C. S. Robinson, D. D.	Philippians 4:3
Names in the Book of Life	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 4:3
One Woman's Work	Christian Age	Philippians 4:3
The Book of Life	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:3
The Early Christian Women	W. Baxendale.	Philippians 4:3
The Faithful Colleague	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:3
Unknown Workers	J. F. B. Tinling, B. A.	Philippians 4:3
Woman's Work	Dean Vaughan.	Philippians 4:3
Woman's Work	H. Johnson.	Philippians 4:3
Women in the Church	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:3
Christian Joy	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 4:4
Christian Joy a Duty	T. Croskery	Philippians 4:4

Christmas Peace	Charles Kingsley	Philippians 4:4
Rejoice Evermore	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 4:4
Genuine Churchism	D. Thomas	Philippians 4:1-6
Various Exhortations	R. Finlayson	Philippians 4:1-7
The Life of Joy and Peace	R.M. Edgar	Philippians 4:1-9
Rejoicing Always	V. Hutton	Philippians 4:4, 5
Afraid of Joy	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 4:4-8
Amusements in the Light of the Gospel	Dr. Colborne.	Philippians 4:4-8
Christian Cheerfulness	J. F. B. Tinling, B. A.	Philippians 4:4-8
Christian Joy	S. Martin.	Philippians 4:4-8
Christian Rejoicing	C. Girdlestone, M. A.	Philippians 4:4-8
Christian Rejoicing	Dean Vaughan.	Philippians 4:4-8
Christians Joyful in the Lord	Canon Chamneys.	Philippians 4:4-8
Christ's Nearness	Marcus Rainsford.	Philippians 4:4-8
Constant Joy in God the Duty of Christians	N. Emmons, D. D.	Philippians 4:4-8
Joy	Weekly Pulpit	Philippians 4:4-8
Joy a Duty		Philippians 4:4-8
Means of Christian Joy	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 4:4-8
No Joy in Heathenism	H. J. W. Buxton, M. A.	Philippians 4:4-8
No Joy in Infidelity or Worldliness	S. Martin.	Philippians 4:4-8
Rejoicing in Christ	R. J. McGhee, A. M.	Philippians 4:4-8
Rejoicing in God	W. Nevins, D. D.	Philippians 4:4-8
Spiritual Mindedness	C. J. Deems, D. D.	Philippians 4:4-8
Sunshine: a Talk for Happy Times	Mark Guy Pearse.	Philippians 4:4-8
The Christian's Joy	Canon Liddon.	Philippians 4:4-8
The Duty of Rejoicing	H. Melvill, B. D.	Philippians 4:4-8
The Happiness of Religion		Philippians 4:4-8
The Motive for Rejoicing	J. Hutchison, D. D.	Philippians 4:4-8
The Oil of Joy	T. L. Nye.	Philippians 4:4-8
The Sphere of Christian Joy	Canon Liddon.	Philippians 4:4-8
Three Elements of Christian Character	J. J. Goadby.	Philippians 4:4-8
Uninterrupted Christian Joy	H. Melvill, B. D., C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:4-8
Why Christians are not Joyful	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 4:4-8
Christian Forbearance	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 4:5
Christian Moderation	J. Stoughton, D. D.	Philippians 4:5
Christian Moderation	H. C. G. Moule, M. A.	Philippians 4:5
Deliverance At Hand	T. Guthrie, D. D.	Philippians 4:5

Moderation: a Fable	Dr. Johnson.	Philippians 4:5
Near and Distant Relative Terms	R. Johnstone, LL. B.	Philippians 4:5
The Lord is At Hand	Bishop Montagu Villiers.	Philippians 4:5
The Lord is At Hand	Congregational Remembrancer	Philippians 4:5
The Lord is At Hand	J. Stoughton, D. D.	Philippians 4:5
The Lord is Near	C. J. P. Eyre, M. A.	Philippians 4:5
The Nearness of Christ	D. Thomas, D. D.	Philippians 4:5
The Omnipresence of God	W. Nicholson.	Philippians 4:5
The Virtue of Forbearance	T. Croskery	Philippians 4:5
The Cure for Anxiety	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 4:6
A Cure for Care	T. Croskery	Philippians 4:6, 7
A Short Line Best	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 4:6-7
Anxiety	Dean Vaughan.	Philippians 4:6-7
Be Careful for Nothing	Thomas Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:6-7
Be Careful for Nothing	Harry Jones, M. A.	Philippians 4:6-7
Care	W. M. Punshon, LL. D.	Philippians 4:6-7
Carefulness	Canon Miller.	Philippians 4:6-7
Casting Care on God	J. L. Nye.	Philippians 4:6-7
Day of Thanksgiving	J. L. Nye.	Philippians 4:6-7
God's Peace	V. Hutton	Philippians 4:6, 7
Peace by Power and Prayer	J. P. Barnett.	Philippians 4:6-7
Pray About Little Things		Philippians 4:6-7
Prayer Perfumed with Praise	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:6-7
Prayer with Thanksgiving	W. Arnot, D. D.	Philippians 4:6-7
Prayer with Thanksgiving	W. Arnot, D. D.	Philippians 4:6-7
Preaching and Practice		Philippians 4:6-7
Prevalence of Thanksgiving	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:6-7
Submission Involved in Prayer and Thanksgiving	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:6-7
Thanksgiving the Ornament of Prayer	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:6-7
The Cares of Life not to be Unduly Anticipated	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 4:6-7
The Ideal Manhood	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 4:6-7
The Prayer of Faith	J. Baldwin Brown, B. A.	Philippians 4:6-7
Trust in God the Secret of Happiness		Philippians 4:6-7
Trusting God in Little Things	W. Arnot, D. D.	Philippians 4:6-7
Universal Prayer	Harry Jones, M. A.	Philippians 4:6-7
We May Pray Always		Philippians 4:6-7
Characteristics of Peace	G. S. Bowes, B. A.	Philippians 4:7
God's Peace	J. J. S. Bird, M. A.	Philippians 4:7

How to Keep the Heart	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:7
Peace Protecting	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 4:7
Peace Protective	Matthew Henry.	Philippians 4:7
The Divine Peace	T. Binney, LL. D.	Philippians 4:7
The Peace of Elevation	H. W. Beecher	Philippians 4:7
The Peace of God	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:7
The Peace of God	Bp. W. Boyd Carpenter.	Philippians 4:7
The Peace of God	T. Binney, LL. D.	Philippians 4:7
The Peace of God a Protection	Dean Vaughan.	Philippians 4:7
The Peace of God Keeping the Heart	C. Bradley, M. A.	Philippians 4:7
The Peace Passing All Understanding	J. B. Mozley, D. D.	Philippians 4:7
The Peace that is Better than Intellectual Satisfaction	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 4:7
The Secret of Peace	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:7
The Warrior Peace	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 4:7
True and False Peace	Dean Vaughan.	Philippians 4:7
Divine Peace	D. Thomas	Philippians 4:7, 8
Subjects for Christian Study	T. Croskery	Philippians 4:8
The Bible the Great Civilizer	Charles Kingsley	Philippians 4:8
The Contemplation of Goodness	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 4:8
Think on These Things	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 4:8
Avoid Doubtful Things	T. Guthrie, D. D.	Philippians 4:8-9
Categories of Morality	R. Finlayson	Philippians 4:8, 9
Christian Character	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:8-9
Christian Life	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:8-9
Christian Righteousness	J. Daille	Philippians 4:8-9
Christian Thought	J. Hall.	Philippians 4:8-9
Commendation	Archbishop Whately.	Philippians 4:8-9
Commendation Better than Scolding	Lord Lytton.	Philippians 4:8-9
Expansiveness of Christian Life	A. Macleod, D. D.	Philippians 4:8-9
Faith in Action	R. J. Lynd, B. A.	Philippians 4:8-9
False Measures of Truth	B. Whichcote, B. D.	Philippians 4:8-9
If There be Any Praise	Schleiermacher.	Philippians 4:8-9
If There be Any Virtue	Professor Eadie.	Philippians 4:8-9
Loyalty to Truth	B. Kent.	Philippians 4:8-9
Meditation and Action	V. Hutton	Philippians 4:8, 9
New Truth Unwelcome	Goldsmith.	Philippians 4:8-9
Praise from Others	J. M. Hare.	Philippians 4:8-9
Praiseworthiness	B. Grant, B. A.	Philippians 4:8-9

Purity Inculcated	Schiller.	Philippians 4:8-9
Soul Perfection	T. Guthrie, D. D.	Philippians 4:8-9
Spheres of Truth	W. Landells, D. D.	Philippians 4:8-9
St. Paul's Farewell	R. M. Stewart.	Philippians 4:8-9
The Difficulty and Importance of Continuous Thought	Dean Vaughan.	Philippians 4:8-9
The Esteem of Others	T. C. Upham, LL. D.	Philippians 4:8-9
The Meditation and Practice of Holiness	W. B. Pope, D. D.	Philippians 4:8-9
The Moralities of Christianity		Philippians 4:8-9
The Power of Purity	F. W. Robertson, M. A.	Philippians 4:8-9
The Transforming Power of Thought	J. Ogle.	Philippians 4:8-9
Thought	J. W. Bray.	Philippians 4:8-9
Thoughts	T. G. Horton, M. A.	Philippians 4:8-9
Truth Hath	B. Whichcote, B. D.	Philippians 4:8-9
Universality of Truth	Dr. Herman Masius.	Philippians 4:8-9
Whatsoever Things are Just	B. Kent., B. Kent.	Philippians 4:8-9
Whatsoever Things are Lovely	J. G. Rogers, B. A.	Philippians 4:8-9
Whatsoever Things are of Good Report	B. Kent.	Philippians 4:8-9
Observe	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:9
The Apostle Himself an Example to Believers	T. Croskery	Philippians 4:9
The Force of Example		Philippians 4:9
The Transmission of the Knowledge of Christ	D. Thomas	Philippians 4:9
How to Say 'thank You'	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 4:10
The Secret of Contentment	T. Croskery	Philippians 4:10-13
Man in Model Aspects	D. Thomas	Philippians 4:10-17
A Grateful Heart	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:10-20
Hearing and Doing	Biblical Treasury	Philippians 4:10-20
Hesitation Destructive	J. Denton.	Philippians 4:10-20
Importance of Opportunity		Philippians 4:10-20
Paul Thanks the Philippians for Their Contribution	R. Finlayson	Philippians 4:10-20
Paul's Gratitude	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:10-20
Philippian Charity and Pauline Delicacy	Dean Vaughan.	Philippians 4:10-20
The Art of Divine Contentment	R. M. Edgar	Philippians 4:10-23
Bad Might be Worse	Bishop Hall.	Philippians 4:11
Christian Contentment	W. Anderson, LL. D.	Philippians 4:11
Content not Found in Circumstances	Izaak Walton.	Philippians 4:11
Contentment	I. S. Spencer, D. D.	Philippians 4:11
Contentment	I. Barrow, D. D.	Philippians 4:11
Contentment	L. S. Spencer, D. D.	Philippians 4:11

Contentment	T. Guthrie, D. D.	Philippians 4:11
Contentment	V. Hutton	Philippians 4:11
Contentment	Charles Haddon Spurgeon	Philippians 4:11
Contentment Does not Always Imply Pleasure	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 4:11
Contentment is Rare	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 4:11
Contentment Looks At What is Left	Jeremy Taylor.	Philippians 4:11
Contentment not Found in an Exchange of Places	J. Vaughan, M. A.	Philippians 4:11
Contentment not Inconsistent with Discontent	G. Dawson, M. A.	Philippians 4:11
Contentment the Outcome of a Right View of Circumstances		Philippians 4:11
Contentment: a Parable	Paxton Hood.	Philippians 4:11
Equanimity Reasonable to Faith	Sunday at Home.	Philippians 4:11
Evil 3	T. Watson.	Philippians 4:11
Helps to Contentment		Philippians 4:11
Learning to be Content	Isaac Barrow, D. D.	Philippians 4:11
Making the Best of Circumstances	S. Smiles.	Philippians 4:11
Sources of Contentment	Sunday at Home.	Philippians 4:11
St. Paul's Contentment	L. S. Spencer, D. D.	Philippians 4:11
The Art of Divine Contentment		Philippians 4:11
The Best Lesson	R. Newton, D. D.	Philippians 4:11
The Blessedness of Contentment	S. Johnson, LL. D.	Philippians 4:11
The Condition of Contentment	G. Dawson, M. A.	Philippians 4:11
The Secret of Contentment	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 4:11, 12
Contentment	W. L. Watkinson.	Philippians 4:11-13
Contentment in All Things	H. W. Beecher.	Philippians 4:11-13
The School of Christ	W. Cadman, M. A.	Philippians 4:11-13
The Tendency of Christian Principles to Produce True Contentment	E. Cooper, M. A.	Philippians 4:11-13
How to be Abased	Lamartine.	Philippians 4:12
Initiation into the Mysteries	Professor E. Johnson.	Philippians 4:12
The Christian	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:12
The Difficulty of Managing Prosperity	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:12
The Knowledge of Properly Using Abundance	Phillips Brooks, D. D.	Philippians 4:12
The Secret Explained	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:12
The Secret of Contentment		Philippians 4:12
The Value of Contentment	William Seeker.	Philippians 4:12
The Difficulties of Prosperity	V. Hutton	Philippians 4:12, 13
All-Sufficiency Magnified	G. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:13
Christian Omnipotence	W.F. Adeney	Philippians 4:13

Courageous Christians Needed	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:13
Dependence on Christ	J. B. Swallow.	Philippians 4:13
Here We Find	W. Forsyth.	Philippians 4:13
Power Through the Love of Christ	Manual of Anecdotes	Philippians 4:13
Power Through the Spirit of Christ	W. Birch.	Philippians 4:13
Strength by Christ	S. Martin.	Philippians 4:13
Strength in Christ		Philippians 4:13
Strength Through Christ	T. L. Cuyler, D. D.	Philippians 4:13
The Fountain of Strength	J. A. Alexander, D. D.	Philippians 4:13
The Hidden Source of Power		Philippians 4:13
The Power of the Christian	Archdeacon Hare.	Philippians 4:13
The Secret of Fortitude	J. F. B. Tinling, B. A.	Philippians 4:13
The Circumstances of Their Liberality	T. Croskery	Philippians 4:14-18
Almsgiving a Part of Christian Life and Worship	V. Hutton	Philippians 4:14-19
Gifts Given, Seed Sown	Alexander Maclaren	Philippians 4:15
Liberality to the Minister	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:15-19
Fruit	Dean Vaughan.	Philippians 4:17
Giving Honours the Giver	Christian Family	Philippians 4:17
It is More Blessed to Give than Receive	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:17
The Nature and Duty of Giving	I. W. Tapper, G. Webber.	Philippians 4:17
Acceptable Giving	J. Whitecross.	Philippians 4:18
Gratitude	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:18
Ministry to the Saints an Acceptable Sacrifice	J. H. Evans, M. A.	Philippians 4:18
Present Blessings	Cardinal Newman.	Philippians 4:18
A Full Supply	W. F. Adeney	Philippians 4:19
Christ Adapted to Human Need	T. Guthrie, D. D.	Philippians 4:19
Comfort for the Needy	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:19
Filling the Empty Vessels	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:19
God Will Supply Our Need		Philippians 4:19
Man's Need Supplied from God's Riches	C. Bradley, M. A.	Philippians 4:19
Man's Needs and God's Wealth	H. J. Bevis.	Philippians 4:19
Mercies Still Left	T. De Witt Talmage, D. D.	Philippians 4:19
Neglect of the Promise	R. Newton, D. D.	Philippians 4:19
Our Need and Supply	M. Staple, D. D.	Philippians 4:19
Provision for the Way	R. Newton, D. D.	Philippians 4:19
Sufficiency of the Divine Resources	T. Manton, D. D.	Philippians 4:19
Sure Supplies	S. Martin.	Philippians 4:19
The Christian's Want and Supply Book	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:19

The Exactness of the Divine Supply		Philippians 4:19
The Faithfulness of God	Thomas Cooper.	Philippians 4:19
The Nearness of the Provision	R. Newton, D. D.	Philippians 4:19
The Need and the Supply	J. Stacey, D. D.	Philippians 4:19
The Promise Should Inspire Fearlessness in Divine Service	C. H. Spurgeon.	Philippians 4:19
The True Source of Supply in Spiritual Need	T. Croskery	Philippians 4:19
Glory is Due	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:20-23
Parting Thoughts Should Embrace	J. Lyth, D. D., J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:20-23
The Spirit in Which to Close the Year	Homiletic Monthly	Philippians 4:20-23
The Brethren Which are with Me Greet You	H. Melvill, B. D.	Philippians 4:21
True Christians Have	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:21
Mutual Salutations	T. Croskery	Philippians 4:21, 22
Salutation and Benediction	R. Finlayson	Philippians 4:21-23
Christianity	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:22
Sainthood in Nero's Household	Bishop Huntington.	Philippians 4:22
Saints in Caesar's Household	W. M. Taylor, D. D.	Philippians 4:22
The Composition of Caesar's Household	Dean Merivale.	Philippians 4:22
The Religion of Charity Compatible with All Callings	G. Dawson, M. A.	Philippians 4:22
The Saints in Caesar's Household	H. Melvill, B. D.	Philippians 4:22
These Words	W. Walters.	Philippians 4:22
Grace	J. Lyth, D. D., Professor Eadie.	Philippians 4:23
The Benediction	J. Lyth, D. D.	Philippians 4:23